# US Patent & Trademark Office Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent

Kind Code

Date of Patent

Inventor(s)

12389687

August 12, 2025

Yamazaki; Shunpei et al.

# **Light-emitting device**

#### **Abstract**

An oxide semiconductor layer which is intrinsic or substantially intrinsic and includes a crystalline region in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer is used for the transistors. An intrinsic or substantially intrinsic semiconductor from which an impurity which is to be an electron donor (donor) is removed from an oxide semiconductor and which has a larger energy gap than a silicon semiconductor is used. Electrical characteristics of the transistors can be controlled by controlling the potential of a pair of conductive films which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to the oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween, so that the position of a channel formed in the oxide semiconductor layer is determined.

Inventors: Yamazaki; Shunpei (Setagaya, JP), Koyama; Jun (Sagamihara, JP), Miyake;

Hiroyuki (Atsugi, JP)

**Applicant: Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co., Ltd.** (Atsugi, JP)

Family ID: 43969871

Assignee: Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co., Ltd. (Atsugi, JP)

Appl. No.: 18/631351

Filed: April 10, 2024

## **Prior Publication Data**

**Document Identifier**US 20240258323 A1

Publication Date
Aug. 01, 2024

## **Foreign Application Priority Data**

JP 2009-255535 Nov. 06, 2009

# **Related U.S. Application Data**

continuation parent-doc US 18224666 20230721 US 11961842 child-doc US 18631351 continuation parent-doc US 17666938 20220208 US 11710745 20230725 child-doc US 18224666 continuation parent-doc US 16823744 20200319 ABANDONED child-doc US 17666938 continuation parent-doc US 16130550 20180913 US 11315954 20220426 child-doc US 16823744 continuation parent-doc US 15592599 20170511 US 10079251 20180918 child-doc US 16130550 continuation parent-doc US 14809767 20150727 US 9853066 20171226 child-doc US 15592599 continuation parent-doc US 12938533 20101103 US 9093328 20150728 child-doc US 14809767

### **Publication Classification**

Int. Cl.: H01L21/02 (20060101); H01L27/12 (20060101); H01L29/04 (20060101); H10D30/67 (20250101); H10D62/40 (20250101); H10D62/80 (20250101); H10D84/84 (20250101); H10D86/01 (20250101); H10D86/40 (20250101); H10D86/60 (20250101)

### U.S. Cl.:

CPC H10D86/60 (20250101); H10D30/6732 (20250101); H10D30/6745 (20250101); H10D30/6746 (20250101); H10D30/6755 (20250101); H10D30/6756 (20250101); H10D30/6757 (20250101); H10D62/405 (20250101); H10D62/80 (20250101); H10D84/84 (20250101); H10D86/0221 (20250101); H10D86/0231 (20250101); H10D86/423 (20250101); H10D86/471 (20250101); H01L21/02603 (20130101); H01L2924/13069 (20130101); H10D30/6739 (20250101); H10D62/40 (20250101)

## **Field of Classification Search**

CPC: H01L (21/02603); H01L (21/02); H01L (21/667742); H01L (21/02664); H01L (27/1225); H01L (27/12); H01L (27/0883); H01L (27/088); H01L (27/1251); H01L (27/127); H01L (27/1288); H01L (29/045); H01L (29/04); H01L (29/24); H01L (29/16); H01L (29/18); H01L (29/20); H01L (29/22); H01L (29/78669); H01L (29/786); H01L (29/78678); H01L (29/7869); H01L (29/78693); H01L (29/78612); H01L (29/78621); H01L (29/4908); H01L (29/49); H01L (2924/13069); H01L (21/02565); H01L (21/6742); H01L (21/6835); H10K (99/00); H10D (30/6732); H10D (30/67); H10D (30/6745); H10D (30/6746); H10D (30/6755); H10D (30/6756); H10D (30/6757); H10D (30/6708); H10D (30/6715); H10D (30/6739); H10D (30/6734); H10D (62/405); H10D (62/40); H10D (86/0221); H10D (86/01); H10D (86/0231); H10D (86/423); H10D (86/40); H10D (86/471)

## **References Cited**

#### **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

Patent No.	<b>Issued Date</b>	<b>Patentee Name</b>	U.S. Cl.	CPC
5731856	12/1997	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
5744864	12/1997	Cillessen et al.	N/A	N/A
6001539	12/1998	Lyu et al.	N/A	N/A
6100954	12/1999	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
6188452	12/2000	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
6211928	12/2000	Oh et al.	N/A	N/A
6294274	12/2000	Kawazoe et al.	N/A	N/A

6462723	12/2001	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
6563174	12/2002	Kawasaki et al.	N/A	N/A
6603453	12/2002	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
6727522	12/2003	Kawasaki et al.	N/A	N/A
6958750	12/2004	Azami et al.	N/A	N/A
6960787	12/2004	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
6989706	12/2005	Sekigawa et al.	N/A	N/A
7049190	12/2005	Takeda et al.	N/A	N/A
7061014	12/2005	Hosono et al.	N/A	N/A
7064346	12/2005	Kawasaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7105868	12/2005	Nause et al.	N/A	N/A
7145174	12/2005	Chiang et al.	N/A	N/A
7145176	12/2005	Kawasaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7211825	12/2006	Shih et al.	N/A	N/A
7230374	12/2006	Suh et al.	N/A	N/A
7247882	12/2006	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7282782	12/2006	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
7297977	12/2006	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
7323356	12/2007	Hosono et al.	N/A	N/A
7338894	12/2007	Lim et al.	N/A	N/A
7339187	12/2007	Wager, III et al.	N/A	N/A
7339315	12/2007	Suh et al.	N/A	N/A
7385224	12/2007	Ishii et al.	N/A	N/A
7402506	12/2007	Levy et al.	N/A	N/A
7411209	12/2007	Endo et al.	N/A	N/A
7439086	12/2007	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7453065	12/2007	Saito et al.	N/A	N/A
7453087	12/2007	Iwasaki	N/A	N/A
7462862	12/2007	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
7465674	12/2007	Tamura et al.	N/A	N/A
7468304	12/2007	Kaji et al.	N/A	N/A
7501293	12/2008	Ito et al.	N/A	N/A
7521368	12/2008	Yamaguchi et al.	N/A	N/A
7524734	12/2008	Yudasaka	N/A	N/A
7598520	12/2008	Hirao et al.	N/A	N/A
7601984	12/2008	Sano et al.	N/A	N/A
7633480	12/2008	Kubota et al.	N/A	N/A
7649516	12/2009	Azami et al.	N/A	N/A
7674650	12/2009	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
7732251	12/2009	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
7732819	12/2009	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
7781831	12/2009	Lim et al.	N/A	N/A
7791072	12/2009	Kumomi et al.	N/A	N/A
7791074	12/2009	Iwasaki Tanaka	N/A	N/A
7829431	12/2009	Tanaka	N/A	N/A
7842989 7010400	12/2009	Kato	N/A	N/A
7910490 7928646	12/2010 12/2010	Akimoto et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7932521	12/2010	Ryuji et al. Akimoto et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
7932521 7932888	12/2010	Miyake	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
/ 334000	14/4010	wiiyake	1 <b>N</b> / <i>F</i> <b>1</b>	1 <b>V</b> / <i>F</i> 1

7935964	12/2010	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
7965034	12/2010	Chae et al.	N/A	N/A
7978274	12/2010	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
7993964	12/2010	Hirao et al.	N/A	N/A
7994500	12/2010	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
7998372	12/2010	Yano et al.	N/A	N/A
8013331	12/2010	Wakita	N/A	N/A
8014060	12/2010	Hong et al.	N/A	N/A
8026877	12/2010	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
8067775	12/2010	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
8107586	12/2011	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
8129719	12/2011	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8148779	12/2011	Jeong et al.	N/A	N/A
8188480	12/2011	Itai	N/A	N/A
8202365	12/2011	Umeda et al.	N/A	N/A
8203143	12/2011	Imai	N/A	N/A
8203144	12/2011	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
8207756	12/2011	Shionoiri et al.	N/A	N/A
8210890	12/2011	Chae et al.	N/A	N/A
8236635	12/2011	Suzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
8242494	12/2011	Suzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
8247813	12/2011	Koyama et al.	N/A	N/A
8269713	12/2011	Furuta et al.	N/A	N/A
8274077	12/2011	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8274078	12/2011	Itagaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8293661	12/2011	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
8304298	12/2011	Ofuji et al.	N/A	N/A
8304765	12/2011	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8309961	12/2011	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8319215	12/2011	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8324621	12/2011	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8330492	12/2011	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
8373163	12/2012	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
8426868	12/2012	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8466463	12/2012	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8477085	12/2012	Shishido	N/A	N/A
8493312	12/2012	Furuta et al.	N/A	N/A
8500504	12/2012	Ryuji et al.	N/A	N/A
8508459	12/2012	Miyake	N/A	N/A
8513661	12/2012	Takahashi et al.	N/A	N/A
8518739	12/2012	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
8520159	12/2012	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8629069	12/2013	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8633480	12/2013	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8647031	12/2013	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
8659523	12/2013	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
8669550	12/2013	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8698722	12/2013	Baek et al.	N/A	N/A
8748879	12/2013	Yano et al.	N/A	N/A
8766901	12/2013	Miyake	N/A	N/A

8785240	12/2013	Watanabe	N/A	N/A
8790959	12/2013	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8796069	12/2013	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
8900970	12/2013	Maruyama et al.	N/A	N/A
8908115	12/2013	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
8988623	12/2014	Koyama et al.	N/A	N/A
9012918	12/2014	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
9054203	12/2014	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
9064753	12/2014	Miyake	N/A	N/A
9070593	12/2014	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
9093328	12/2014	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
9099562	12/2014	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
9117537	12/2014	Amano et al.	N/A	N/A
9214473	12/2014	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
9263468	12/2015	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
9300771	12/2015	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
9328414	12/2015	Kunii	N/A	N/A
9461071	12/2015	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
9543039	12/2016	Amano et al.	N/A	N/A
9606408	12/2016	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
9698207	12/2016	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
9853066	12/2016	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
9954010	12/2017	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
10048558	12/2017	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
10079251	12/2017	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
10304868	12/2018	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
10304962	12/2018	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
10527902	12/2019	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
10720452	12/2019	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
10818256	12/2019	Amano et al.	N/A	N/A
11107432	12/2020	Amano et al.	N/A	N/A
11189647	12/2020	Umezaki	N/A	N/A
11237445	12/2021	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
11430845	12/2021	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
11468860	12/2021	Amano et al.	N/A	N/A
2001/0046027	12/2000	Tai et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0056838	12/2001	Ogawa	N/A	N/A
2002/0063287	12/2001	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0132454	12/2001	Ohtsu et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0145143	12/2001	Kawasaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2002/0149053	12/2001	Tsunoda et al.	N/A	N/A
2003/0075733 2003/0173890	12/2002	Yamazaki et al.	N/A N/A	N/A
2003/01/3690	12/2002 12/2002	Yamazaki et al. Kido et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2003/0169401	12/2002		N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2003/0218222	12/2002	Wager, III et al. Takeda et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2004/0036446	12/2003	Carcia et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2004/012/036	12/2003	Osame et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2005/0012000	12/2004	Hoffman	N/A	N/A N/A
2005/0017302	12/2004	Suh et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
200 <i>0</i> /00 <i>0</i> 0 <del>1</del> 00	14/4004	Jun et an.	1 <b>V</b> / <i>[</i> ]	1 1/ 1/1

2005/0199959         12/2004         Chiang et al.         N/A         N/A           2005/0287721         12/2004         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0287721         12/2005         Carcia et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0033452         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0073053         12/2005         Hwang et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0091793         12/2005         Baude et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/009874         12/2005         Park         N/A         N/A           2006/0108529         12/2005         Saito et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0108636         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113536         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113539         12/2005         Den et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         De et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152511         12/2005         Seo         N/A         N/A           2006/0152615         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A	2005/0199879	12/2004	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
2005/0199960					
2005/0287721         12/2005         Yamamoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/00335452         12/2005         Carcia et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0043377         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0091793         12/2005         Baude et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0108529         12/2005         Salude et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0108529         12/2005         Saloe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0108636         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113536         12/2005         Kumomi et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113539         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         Den et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152151         12/2005         Abe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0169973         12/2005         Seo         N/A         N/A           2006/0197091         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028977         12/2005         Isa         et al.         N/A         N/A			_		
2006/0035452   12/2005					
2006/0043377   12/2005					
2006/0073053         12/2005         Hwang et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0091793         12/2005         Baude et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0108529         12/2005         Saito et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0108636         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113667         12/2005         Yabuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113536         12/2005         Kumomi et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         Den et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         Abe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152151         12/2005         Seo         N/A         N/A           2006/015973         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/017011         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/019902         12/2005         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028974         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0238135         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/028					
2006/0091793         12/2005         Baude et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/009747         12/2005         Park         N/A         N/A           2006/0108636         12/2005         Saito et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0110867         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113536         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113539         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         Abe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152151         12/2005         Seo         N/A         N/A           2006/0169973         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0189047         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/019092         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028977         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028974         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0231882         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171					
2006/0108529   12/2005   Saito et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0108636   12/2005   Saito et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0110867   12/2005   Yabuta et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113536   12/2005   Kumomi et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113539   12/2005   Saito et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113549   12/2005   Den et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113565   12/2005   Abe et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0152151   12/2005   Seo   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0152151   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0169973   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0170111   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0197092   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/028977   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238182   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Sugihara et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0292770   12/2005   Nishiimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292770   12/2005   Nishiimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292770   12/2005   Nishiimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/005205   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0052025   12/2006   Kaji et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0052025   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/	2006/0091793	12/2005	_	N/A	N/A
2006/0108636   12/2005   Sano et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0110867   12/2005   Yabuta et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113536   12/2005   Kumomi et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113539   12/2005   Sano et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113549   12/2005   Den et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113549   12/2005   Abe et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113549   12/2005   Seo   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0152151   12/2005   Seo   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0152151   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0169973   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0170111   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0208977   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Thelss et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0238182   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238185   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238185   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0244107   12/2005   Sugihara et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/028977   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292720   12/2005   Nishikawa   N/A   N/A   2006/0292777   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2007/0024187   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/018760   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/018760   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187678   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/018760   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252948   12/2006	2006/0099747	12/2005	Park	N/A	N/A
2006/0110867         12/2005         Yabuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113536         12/2005         Kumomi et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113539         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         Den et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113565         12/2005         Abe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152151         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0170111         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0189047         12/2005         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0197092         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028977         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0228974         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0231882         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishiimara         N/A         N/A	2006/0108529	12/2005	Saito et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0110867         12/2005         Yabuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113536         12/2005         Kumomi et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113539         12/2005         Sano et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113549         12/2005         Den et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0113565         12/2005         Abe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152151         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0170111         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0189047         12/2005         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0197092         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028977         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0228974         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0231882         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishiimara         N/A         N/A	2006/0108636	12/2005	Sano et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0113539   12/2005   Den et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113549   12/2005   Den et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113565   12/2005   Abe et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0152151   12/2005   Seo   N/A   N/A   2006/0169973   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0170111   12/2005   Taa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/028977   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/028974   12/2005   Thelss et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0238182   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0244107   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0244107   12/2005   Sugihara et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Levy et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0299780   12/2005   Nishikawa   N/A   N/A   2006/0292720   12/2005   Nishikawa   N/A   N/A   2006/0292770   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2006/0292770   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2007/0024187   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Kaji et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015291   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015291   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015291   12/2006   Furuta et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/018768   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0157552   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0259288   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/025925   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0257252   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0257252   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0259288   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2		12/2005	Yabuta et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0113549   12/2005   Den et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0113565   12/2005   Abe et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0152151   12/2005   Seo   N/A   N/A   2006/0169973   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0169973   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0170111   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0197092   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/028974   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0244107   12/2005   Levy et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Levy et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0289882   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292720   12/2005   Nishikawa   N/A   N/A   2006/0292777   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2006/0292777   12/2006   Shin et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0052025   12/2006   Shin et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0052025   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015750   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015750   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2006   K	2006/0113536	12/2005	Kumomi et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0113565         12/2005         Abe et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0152151         12/2005         Seo         N/A         N/A           2006/0169973         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0170111         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0189047         12/2005         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0208977         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238974         12/2005         Thelss et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238135         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0284107         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/00	2006/0113539	12/2005	Sano et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0152151         12/2005         Seo         N/A         N/A           2006/0169973         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0170111         12/2005         Isa et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0189047         12/2005         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0208977         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0238974         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238182         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238183         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/028982         12/2005         Ishiii         N/A         N/A           2006/0299720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025 <td< td=""><td>2006/0113549</td><td>12/2005</td><td>Den et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2006/0113549	12/2005	Den et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0169973   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0170111   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0197092   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0208977   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238182   12/2005   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0238185   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Sugihara et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0289882   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292720   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292770   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292777   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2007/0024187   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Kaji et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Akimoto   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187678   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187678   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187678   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/025436   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/025436   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/025485   12/2	2006/0113565	12/2005	Abe et al.	N/A	N/A
12/006/0170111   12/2005   Isa et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0189047   12/2005   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0197092   12/2005   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0208977   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Thelss et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0231882   12/2005   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0231882   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0244107   12/2005   Levy et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Levy et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0289882   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0299720   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0292720   12/2005   Nishikawa   N/A   N/A   2006/0292777   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2007/0024187   12/2006   Shin et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0052025   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Kaji et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/007439   12/2006   Kaji et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0072439   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Lai et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015291   12/2006   Seo et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/01846   12/2006   Hayashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/015291   12/2006   Furuta et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/018760   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/018760   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187760   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Moon   N/A   N/A   2007/0254486   12/2006   Moon   N/A   N/A   2007/0254486   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254486   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0272948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/027	2006/0152151	12/2005	Seo	N/A	N/A
2006/0189047         12/2005         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0197092         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0208977         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0231882         12/2005         Thelss et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238135         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0244107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Levy et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0292770         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0044191         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/01936	2006/0169973	12/2005	Isa et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0197092         12/2005         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0208977         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0228974         12/2005         Thelss et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0231882         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238135         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0284107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2007/024187         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0044187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0044187         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/00702439 <td>2006/0170111</td> <td>12/2005</td> <td>Isa et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2006/0170111	12/2005	Isa et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0208977   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   2006/0228974   12/2005   Thelss et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0231882   12/2005   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0238135   12/2005   Kimura   N/A   N/A   N/A   2006/0244107   12/2005   Sugihara et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284171   12/2005   Levy et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0284172   12/2005   Ishii   N/A   N/A   2006/0289882   12/2005   Nishimura et al.   N/A   N/A   2006/0289882   12/2005   Nishikawa   N/A   N/A   2006/0292720   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2006/0292777   12/2005   Dunbar   N/A   N/A   2007/0024187   12/2006   Shin et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0046191   12/2006   Saito   N/A   N/A   2007/0052025   12/2006   Yabuta   N/A   N/A   2007/0054507   12/2006   Kaji et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0072439   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0108446   12/2006   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Akimoto   N/A   N/A   2007/0152217   12/2006   Akimoto   N/A   N/A   2007/0172591   12/2006   Seo et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187678   12/2006   Hirao et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0187678   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Hosono et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0252928   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0257252   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/025456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/025456   12/2006   Maruyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/0254456   12/2006   Moon   N/A   N/A   2007/027948   12/2006   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2007/027948   12/2006   N/A   N	2006/0189047	12/2005	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0228974         12/2005         Thelss et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0231882         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238135         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0244107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Levy et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/007439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768 <td>2006/0197092</td> <td>12/2005</td> <td>Hoffman et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2006/0197092	12/2005	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0231882         12/2005         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0238135         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0244107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Levy et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284172         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/00704399         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/00704393         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007	2006/0208977	12/2005	Kimura	N/A	N/A
2006/0238135         12/2005         Kimura         N/A         N/A           2006/0244107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Levy et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/028982         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/00702439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Hirao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768	2006/0228974	12/2005	Thelss et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0244107         12/2005         Sugihara et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284171         12/2005         Levy et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284172         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292770         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         He al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768         12/2006         He rao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928	2006/0231882	12/2005	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0284171         12/2005         Levy et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0284172         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187678         12/2006         Furuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187760         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           200	2006/0238135	12/2005	Kimura	N/A	N/A
2006/0284172         12/2005         Ishii         N/A         N/A           2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768         12/2006         Hirao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0257	2006/0244107	12/2005	Sugihara et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0289882         12/2005         Nishimura et al.         N/A         N/A           2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187678         12/2006         Furuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187760         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           <	2006/0284171	12/2005	Levy et al.	N/A	N/A
2006/0292720         12/2005         Nishikawa         N/A         N/A           2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018760         12/2006         Furuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0254456         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2007	2006/0284172	12/2005	Ishii	N/A	N/A
2006/0292777         12/2005         Dunbar         N/A         N/A           2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768         12/2006         Furuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0194379         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0257252         12/2006         Wang et al.         N/A         N/A           200	2006/0289882	12/2005	Nishimura et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0024187         12/2006         Shin et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768         12/2006         Hirao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0194379         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0257252         12/2006         Wang et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0263763         12/2006         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A <td< td=""><td>2006/0292720</td><td>12/2005</td><td>Nishikawa</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2006/0292720	12/2005	Nishikawa	N/A	N/A
2007/0046191         12/2006         Saito         N/A         N/A           2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768         12/2006         Hirao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0194379         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0254456         12/2006         Wang et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0257252         12/2006         Wang et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0272922         12/2006         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A <td< td=""><td>2006/0292777</td><td>12/2005</td><td>Dunbar</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2006/0292777	12/2005	Dunbar	N/A	N/A
2007/0052025         12/2006         Yabuta         N/A         N/A           2007/0054507         12/2006         Kaji et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0072439         12/2006         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0090365         12/2006         Hayashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/018768         12/2006         Hirao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187760         12/2006         Furuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0194379         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0257252         12/2006         Wang et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0263763         12/2006         Moon         N/A         N/A           2007/0272948         12/2006         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A	2007/0024187	12/2006	Shin et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0054507       12/2006       Kaji et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0072439       12/2006       Akimoto et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0090365       12/2006       Hayashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0108446       12/2006       Akimoto       N/A       N/A         2007/0152217       12/2006       Lai et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0172591       12/2006       Seo et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/018768       12/2006       Hirao et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257456       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0046191	12/2006	Saito	N/A	N/A
2007/0072439       12/2006       Akimoto et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0090365       12/2006       Hayashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0108446       12/2006       Akimoto       N/A       N/A         2007/0152217       12/2006       Lai et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0172591       12/2006       Seo et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187678       12/2006       Hirao et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0052025	12/2006	Yabuta	N/A	N/A
2007/0090365       12/2006       Hayashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0108446       12/2006       Akimoto       N/A       N/A         2007/0152217       12/2006       Lai et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0172591       12/2006       Seo et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187678       12/2006       Hirao et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0054507	12/2006	Kaji et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0108446         12/2006         Akimoto         N/A         N/A           2007/0152217         12/2006         Lai et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0172591         12/2006         Seo et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187678         12/2006         Hirao et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0187760         12/2006         Furuta et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0194379         12/2006         Hosono et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0252928         12/2006         Ito et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0254456         12/2006         Maruyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0257252         12/2006         Wang et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0272922         12/2006         Kim et al.         N/A         N/A           2007/0272948         12/2006         Koo et al.         N/A         N/A	2007/0072439	12/2006	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0152217       12/2006       Lai et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0172591       12/2006       Seo et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187678       12/2006       Hirao et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0090365	12/2006	Hayashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0172591       12/2006       Seo et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187678       12/2006       Hirao et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0108446	12/2006	Akimoto	N/A	N/A
2007/0187678       12/2006       Hirao et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0152217	12/2006	Lai et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0187760       12/2006       Furuta et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0172591	12/2006	Seo et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0194379       12/2006       Hosono et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0187678	12/2006	Hirao et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0252928       12/2006       Ito et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0187760	12/2006	Furuta et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0254456       12/2006       Maruyama et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0194379	12/2006	Hosono et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0257252       12/2006       Wang et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0252928	12/2006	Ito et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0263763       12/2006       Moon       N/A       N/A         2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0254456	12/2006	Maruyama et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0272922       12/2006       Kim et al.       N/A       N/A         2007/0272948       12/2006       Koo et al.       N/A       N/A	2007/0257252	12/2006		N/A	N/A
2007/0272948 12/2006 Koo et al. N/A N/A	2007/0263763	12/2006	Moon	N/A	N/A
	2007/0272922	12/2006	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2007/0278490 12/2006 Hirao et al. N/A N/A	2007/0272948	12/2006	Koo et al.	N/A	N/A
	2007/0278490	12/2006	Hirao et al.	N/A	N/A

2007/0287296	12/2006	Chang	N/A	N/A
2008/0006877	12/2007	Mardilovich et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0038882	12/2007	Takechi et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0038929	12/2007	Chang	N/A	N/A
2008/0050595	12/2007	Nakagawara et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0056431	12/2007	Chien et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0057605	12/2007	Morisue et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0068359	12/2007	Yoshida et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0073653	12/2007	Iwasaki	N/A	N/A
2008/0080221	12/2007	Koo et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0081105	12/2007	Suh et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0083950	12/2007	Pan et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0106191	12/2007	Kawase	N/A	N/A
2008/0108229	12/2007	Tanaka et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0128689	12/2007	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0129195	12/2007	Ishizaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0143653	12/2007	Shishido	N/A	N/A
2008/0166834	12/2007	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0182358	12/2007	Cowdery-Corvan et	N/A	N/A
2000/0102550	12/2007	al.	1 <b>N</b> / <i>F</i> <b>1</b>	1 <b>V</b> / F1
2008/0224133	12/2007	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0248609	12/2007	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0254569	12/2007	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0258139	12/2007	Ito et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0258140	12/2007	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0258141	12/2007	Park et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0258143	12/2007	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0283825	12/2007	Chua et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0284698	12/2007	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0296568	12/2007	Ryu et al.	N/A	N/A
2008/0308805	12/2007	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0008638	12/2008	Kang et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0045397	12/2008	Iwasaki	N/A	N/A
2009/0068773	12/2008	Lai et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0072232	12/2008	Hayashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0073325	12/2008	Kuwabara et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0104723	12/2008	Hosoya et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0114910	12/2008	Chang	N/A	N/A
2009/0134399	12/2008	Sakakura et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0140337	12/2008	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2009/0152506	12/2008	Umeda et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0152541	12/2008	Maekawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0206332	12/2008	Son et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0239335	12/2008	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2009/0267495 2009/0278122	12/2008 12/2008	Jung et al. Hosono et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2009/02/8122	12/2008	Hosono et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2010/0032679	12/2006	Kawae et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2010/0052679	12/2009	Lee et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2010/0051935	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
4010/00313 <del>4</del> 3	14/4003	ramazaki et di.	1 <b>V</b> / / <b>TL</b>	1 <b>1/</b> /1

2010/0065840 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0065844 12/2009 Tokunaga N/A N/A N/A 2010/0072467 12/2009 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2010/0079169 12/2009 Kim et al. N/A N/A 2010/0084658 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0084650 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0084651 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0084654 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0084654 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0092800 12/2009 It agaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/010/012311 12/2009 It agaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0102311 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0102312 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0102314 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0102314 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0102314 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0102313 12/2009 Ito et al. N/A N/A 2010/0109002 12/2009 Itagaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0109002 12/2009 Koyama et al. N/A N/A 2010/0109708 12/2009 Koyama et al. N/A N/A 2010/01107073 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117073 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117073 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117073 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117079 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/01133130 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0125382 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0125382 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0125582 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/01336 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/01346 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/01346 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0244022 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0244029 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0244029 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0320458 12/2009 Umeda et al. N/A N/A 2011/0062433 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2011/0062433 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2011/0062436 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 20111/0062436 12/2010	2010/0065839	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0065844   12/2009   Tokunaga   N/A   N/A   2010/0072467   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0079169   12/2009   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084648   12/2009   Watanabe   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0084650   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084654   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0092800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0012311   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0105163   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117074   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Mitsunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/032438   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.					
2010/0072467   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0079169   12/2009   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0084648   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084650   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084654   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0092800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0102311   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109316   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/01109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/01107073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Mistunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Mistunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129538   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129538   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0254402   12/2009   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0254402   12/2009   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/025403   12/2009   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320458   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320458   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320458   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0082463   12/2010   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062436   12/2010   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011				· ·	
2010/0079169   12/2009   Kim et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084650   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084654   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0092800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102311   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/01123130   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Misunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Maisunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Yamo et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193783   12/2009   Yamo et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244023   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/024402402   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/024403   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/024403   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320458   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0082433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0082433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0084267   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A					
2010/0084648   12/2009   Watanabe   N/A   N/A   2010/0084650   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0092800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102311   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0105163   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109008   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117074   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117099   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Matsunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0139782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0155717   12/2009   Yamo et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/024403   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/024403   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0340495   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0340495   12/2009   Jamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0326436   12/2009   Jamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/00462436   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062436   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/			Kim et al.		
2010/0084650 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0084651 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0084654 12/2009 Itagaki et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0092800 12/2009 Itagaki et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0102311 12/2009 Itagaki et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0102312 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0102313 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0102314 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0102314 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0105163 12/2009 Ito et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0109708 12/2009 Ito et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0109708 12/2009 Koyama et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0109708 12/2009 Koyama et al. N/A N/A N/A 2010/0110623 12/2009 Koyama et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117073 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117073 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117074 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117079 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117079 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117079 12/2009 Miyairi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0117079 12/2009 Akimoto et al. N/A N/A 2010/0123136 12/2009 Hasunaga et al. N/A N/A 2010/0123136 12/2009 Akimoto et al. N/A N/A 2010/0123136 12/2009 Akimoto et al. N/A N/A 2010/0123136 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0123136 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0123136 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/012338 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/012338 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/012338 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0139782 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0139783 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0244022 12/2009 Takahashi et al. N/A N/A 2010/0244029 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0320459 12/2009 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2010/0320459 12/2009 Umeda et al. N/A N/A 2010/0320459 12/2009 Umeda et al. N/A N/A 2010/0320459 12/2009 Umeda et al. N/A N/A 2011/00440350 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2011/0062433 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2011/006436 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2011/006436 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A 2011/0064			Watanabe	N/A	
2010/0084651   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0082800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0092800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102311   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0105163   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117074   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0139782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0139782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0139783   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0219411   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0219411   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0219411   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/025832   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.					
2010/0092800   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102311   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0105163   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117074   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Matsunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Lee et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0139782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0139783   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0252832   12/2009   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Asano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/030458   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320458   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062436   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0064267   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.	2010/0084651		Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0102311   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102312   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102313   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0102314   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0105163   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/010623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Matsunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117099   12/2009   Matsunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Lee et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193782   12/2009   Yano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193783   12/2009   Yano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193783   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/00301329   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/00301329   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/00301326   12/2010   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/00301326   12/2010   Miyairi et al.   N/A	2010/0084654	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0102311   12/2009	2010/0092800	12/2009	Itagaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0102313         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0102314         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0105163         12/2009         Ito et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0109708         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0110623         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117073         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117074         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117099         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0102311	12/2009		N/A	N/A
2010/0102314         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0105163         12/2009         Ito et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0109002         12/2009         Itagaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0110623         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117073         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117074         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117075         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117999         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0102312	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0102314         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0105163         12/2009         Ito et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0109002         12/2009         Itagaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/019708         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117073         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117075         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117099         12/2009         Mitaliante et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117999         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A	2010/0102313	12/2009	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0105163   12/2009   Ito et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109002   12/2009   Itagaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117074   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Lee et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Lee et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/012528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0155717   12/2009   Yano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193782   12/2009   Sakata   N/A   N/A   2010/0193783   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244022   12/2009   Asano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0252832   12/2009   Asano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Asano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320459   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049509   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049509   12/2010   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049510   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049509   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049509   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049510   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049510   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049510   12/2010   Takahashi et al.   N/A	2010/0102314	12/2009		N/A	N/A
2010/0109708   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0110623   12/2009   Koyama et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117073   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117074   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117075   12/2009   Akimoto et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0117079   12/2009   Matsunaga et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0123130   12/2009   Lee et al.   N/A   N/A   N/A   2010/0123136   12/2009   Lee et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0129528   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0155717   12/2009   Yano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193782   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0193783   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0219411   12/2009   Hoffman et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0244029   12/2009   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0252832   12/2009   Asano et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0301326   12/2009   Miyairi et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/030458   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2010/0320458   12/2009   Umeda et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049509   12/2010   Inoue et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049510   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0049510   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0062433   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0064335   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0064366   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0064466   12/2010   Yamazaki et al.   N/A   N/A   2011/0084267   12/2010   Yamazak	2010/0105163	12/2009	5	N/A	N/A
2010/0109708         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117023         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117073         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117074         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117075         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0109002	12/2009	Itagaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0110623         12/2009         Koyama et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117073         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117074         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117075         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0155717         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A	2010/0109708	12/2009		N/A	N/A
2010/0117073         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117074         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117075         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117999         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/02564403         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A	2010/0110623	12/2009	<del>_</del>	N/A	N/A
2010/0117075         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117079         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0214011         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A	2010/0117073	12/2009	5	N/A	N/A
2010/0117079         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0117999         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N	2010/0117074	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0117999         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/00320459         12/2010         Umeda et al.         N/A	2010/0117075	12/2009	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0117999         12/2009         Matsunaga et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0155717         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Sakata         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A <td< td=""><td>2010/0117079</td><td>12/2009</td><td>Miyairi et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2010/0117079	12/2009	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0123130         12/2009         Akimoto et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0123136         12/2009         Lee et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0155717         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Sakata         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/03020458         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006293         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A	2010/0117999	12/2009	_	N/A	N/A
2010/0129528         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0155717         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Sakata         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A	2010/0123130	12/2009		N/A	N/A
2010/0140599         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0155717         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Sakata         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/03020458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/00320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A<	2010/0123136	12/2009	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0155717         12/2009         Yano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0193782         12/2009         Sakata         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049510         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062436         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A <t< td=""><td>2010/0129528</td><td>12/2009</td><td>Yamazaki et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></t<>	2010/0129528	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0193782         12/2009         Sakata         N/A         N/A           2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Jumeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006436         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0140599	12/2009	Yano et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0193783         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084263         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0155717	12/2009	Yano et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0219411         12/2009         Hoffman et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/00320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062436         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084263         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A <td>2010/0193782</td> <td>12/2009</td> <td>Sakata</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2010/0193782	12/2009	Sakata	N/A	N/A
2010/0244022         12/2009         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0012116         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062436         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084263         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084266         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0193783	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0244029         12/2009         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0252832         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/00320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0012116         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0068335         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084263         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084266         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A	2010/0219411	12/2009	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0252832       12/2009       Asano et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0264403       12/2009       Sirringhaus et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0301326       12/2009       Miyairi et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0301329       12/2009       Asano et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0320458       12/2009       Umeda et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0320459       12/2009       Umeda et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0006297       12/2010       Inoue et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0012116       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049509       12/2010       Takahashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al. <td< td=""><td>2010/0244022</td><td>12/2009</td><td>Takahashi et al.</td><td>N/A</td><td>N/A</td></td<>	2010/0244022	12/2009	Takahashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0264403         12/2009         Sirringhaus et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0012116         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049510         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0068335         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084263         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084266         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084267         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A <td>2010/0244029</td> <td>12/2009</td> <td>Yamazaki et al.</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>N/A</td>	2010/0244029	12/2009	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0301326         12/2009         Miyairi et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0301329         12/2009         Asano et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320458         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2010/0320459         12/2009         Umeda et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0006297         12/2010         Inoue et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0012116         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049509         12/2010         Takahashi et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0049510         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062433         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0062436         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084263         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084266         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A           2011/0084267         12/2010         Yamazaki et al.         N/A         N/A	2010/0252832	12/2009	Asano et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0301329       12/2009       Asano et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0320458       12/2009       Umeda et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0320459       12/2009       Umeda et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0006297       12/2010       Inoue et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0012116       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049509       12/2010       Takahashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2010/0264403	12/2009	Sirringhaus et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/0320458       12/2009       Umeda et al.       N/A       N/A         2010/0320459       12/2009       Umeda et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0006297       12/2010       Inoue et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0012116       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049509       12/2010       Takahashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2010/0301326	12/2009	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2010/032045912/2009Umeda et al.N/AN/A2011/000629712/2010Inoue et al.N/AN/A2011/001211612/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A2011/004950912/2010Takahashi et al.N/AN/A2011/004951012/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A2011/006243312/2010YamazakiN/AN/A2011/006243612/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A2011/006833512/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A2011/008426312/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A2011/008426612/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A2011/008426712/2010Yamazaki et al.N/AN/A	2010/0301329	12/2009	Asano et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0006297       12/2010       Inoue et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0012116       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049509       12/2010       Takahashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2010/0320458	12/2009	Umeda et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0012116       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049509       12/2010       Takahashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2010/0320459	12/2009	Umeda et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0049509       12/2010       Takahashi et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0006297	12/2010	Inoue et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0049510       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0012116	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0062433       12/2010       Yamazaki       N/A       N/A         2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0049509	12/2010	Takahashi et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0062436       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0049510	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0068335       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0062433	12/2010	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2011/0084263       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0062436	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0084266       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A         2011/0084267       12/2010       Yamazaki et al.       N/A       N/A	2011/0068335	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0084267 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A	2011/0084263	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
	2011/0084266	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0084271 12/2010 Yamazaki et al. N/A N/A	2011/0084267	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
	2011/0084271	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A

2011/0089414	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0101331	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0104851	12/2010	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0108837	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0117698	12/2010	Suzawa et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0121290	12/2010	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0127521	12/2010	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2011/0127523	12/2010	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2011/0127579	12/2010	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2011/0133181	12/2010	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2011/0133191	12/2010	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2011/0193083	12/2010	Kim et al.	N/A	N/A
2011/0210355	12/2010	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0061668	12/2011	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0104386	12/2011	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0205651	12/2011	Lee et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0208318	12/2011	Hoffman et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0256179	12/2011	Yamazaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2012/0319118	12/2011	Yamazaki	N/A	N/A
2015/0221778	12/2014	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0228677	12/2014	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2015/0340513	12/2014	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2016/0197166	12/2015	Miyairi et al.	N/A	N/A
2018/0019292	12/2017	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0051759	12/2018	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2019/0326444	12/2018	Akimoto et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0146872	12/2021	Umezaki et al.	N/A	N/A
2022/0406865	12/2021	Osame et al.	N/A	N/A
EODELON DATE		TOPIC		

# FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS Patent No. Application Date Co

Patent No.	Application Date	Country	CPC
001930692	12/2006	CN	N/A
001934712	12/2006	CN	N/A
001941299	12/2006	CN	N/A
101405869	12/2008	CN	N/A
101641795	12/2009	CN	N/A
1607931	12/2004	EP	N/A
1737044	12/2005	EP	N/A
1748491	12/2006	EP	N/A
1770788	12/2006	EP	N/A
1995787	12/2007	EP	N/A
1998373	12/2007	EP	N/A
1998374	12/2007	EP	N/A
1998375	12/2007	EP	N/A
2023331	12/2008	EP	N/A
2189987	12/2009	EP	N/A
2226847	12/2009	EP	N/A
60-198861	12/1984	JP	N/A
63-210022	12/1987	JP	N/A
63-210023	12/1987	JP	N/A

63-210024	12/1987	JP	N/A
63-215519	12/1987	JP	N/A
63-239117	12/1987	JP	N/A
63-265818	12/1987	JP	N/A
05-251705	12/1992	JP	N/A
08-264794	12/1995	JP	N/A
11-505377	12/1998	JP	N/A
2000-044236	12/1999	JP	N/A
2000-150900	12/1999	JP	N/A
2001-051292	12/2000	JP	N/A
2002-076356	12/2001	JP	N/A
2002-289859	12/2001	JP	N/A
2003-029707	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-041362	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-086000	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-086808	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-091260	12/2002	JP	N/A
2003-330590	12/2002	JP	N/A
2004-103957	12/2003	JP	N/A
2004-273614	12/2003	JP	N/A
2004-273732	12/2003	JP	N/A
2004-296795	12/2003	JP	N/A
2005-064344	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-100939	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-134780	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-165300	12/2004	JP	N/A
2005-277323	12/2004	JP	N/A
2006-005116	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006-053427	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006-054425	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006-156828	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006-165527	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006-165528	12/2005	JP 	N/A
2006-165529	12/2005	JP 	N/A
2006-171739	12/2005	JP	N/A
2006-198822	12/2005	JP	N/A
2007-013128	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-073311	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-096055	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-123861	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-173200	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-219533	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-250982	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-264355	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-529117	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-529119	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-318061	12/2006	JP	N/A
2007-318105	12/2006	JP	N/A
2008-107807	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-122939	12/2007	JP	N/A

2008-177169	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-529275	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-243928	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-270313	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-276212	12/2007	JP	N/A
2008-281988	12/2007	JP	N/A
2009-004733	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-016844	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-044136	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-099847	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-164473	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-176865	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-528670	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-224356	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-231613	12/2008	JP	N/A
2009-260378	12/2008	JP	N/A
2010-016347	12/2009	JP	N/A
4415062	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-067954	12/2009	JP	N/A
2010-177431	12/2009	JP	N/A
4571221	12/2009	JP	N/A
5917630	12/2015	JP	N/A
6938804	12/2020	JP	N/A
1996-0042176	12/1995	KR	N/A
2005-0091378	12/2004	KR	N/A
2006-0030747	12/2005	KR	N/A
2006-0132720	12/2005	KR	N/A
2007-0014996	12/2006	KR	N/A
2007-0113737	12/2006	KR	N/A
2008-0078409	12/2007	KR	N/A
2008-0103572	12/2007	KR	N/A
2009-0041506	12/2008	KR	N/A
2009-0076581	12/2008	KR	N/A
2009-0098341	12/2008	KR	N/A
2009-0128536	12/2008	KR	N/A
2010-0022408	12/2009	KR	N/A
2019-0027946	12/2018	KR	N/A
200802736	12/2007	TW	N/A
200818215	12/2007	TW	N/A
200842804	12/2007	TW	N/A
200912845	12/2008	TW	N/A
200915395	12/2008	TW	N/A
200915579	12/2008	TW	N/A
200937528	12/2008	TW	N/A
WO-2004/114391	12/2003	WO	N/A
WO-2005/048353	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2005/093847	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2005/093850	12/2004	WO	N/A
WO-2006/081005	12/2005	WO	N/A
WO-2007/017689	12/2006	WO	N/A

WO-2007/108293	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007/142167	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2007/148601	12/2006	WO	N/A
WO-2008/117810	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO-2008/126879	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO-2008/126884	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO-2008/133345	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO-2008/136505	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO-2008/143304	12/2007	WO	N/A
WO-2009/034749	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009/034953	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2009/093722	12/2008	WO	N/A
WO-2011/055631	12/2010	WO	N/A
WO-2011/145666	12/2010	WO	N/A

#### **OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

International Search Report (Application No. PCT/JP2010/068413) Dated Nov. 30, 2010. cited by applicant

Written Opinion (Application No. PCT/JP2010/068413) Dated Nov. 30, 2010. cited by applicant Coates.D et al., "Optical Studies of the Amorphous Liquid-Cholesteric Liquid Crystal Transition: the "Blue Phase", Physics Letters, Sep. 10, 1973, vol. 45A, No. 2, pp. 115-116. cited by applicant Meiboom.S et al., "Theory of the Blue Phase of Cholesteric Liquid Crystals", Phys. Rev. Lett. (Physical Review Letters), May 4, 1981, vol. 46, No. 18, pp. 1216-1219. cited by applicant Costello.M et al., "Electron Microscopy of a Cholesteric Liquid Crystal and Its Blue Phase", Phys. Rev. A (Physical Review. A), May 1, 1984, vol. 29, No. 5, pp. 2957-2959. cited by applicant Kimizuka.N et al., "Spinel,YBFE2O4, and YB2FE3O7 Types of Structures for Compounds in the IN2O3 and SC2O3-A2O3-BO Systems [A; Fe, Ga, or Al; B: Mg, Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, or Zn] At Temperatures Over 1000° C.", Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 1985, vol. 60, pp. 382-384, Elsevier. cited by applicant

Nakamura.M et al., "The phase relations in the In2O3-Ga2ZnO4-ZnO system at 1350° C.", Journal of Solid State Chemistry, Aug. 1, 1991, vol. 93, No. 2, pp. 298-315, Elsevier. cited by applicant Kitzerow.H et al., "Observation of Blue Phases in Chiral Networks", Liquid Crystals, 1993, vol. 14, No. 3, pp. 911-916. cited by applicant

Kimizuka.N et al., "Syntheses and Single-Crystal Data of Homologous Compounds, In2O3(ZnO)m (m = 3, 4, and 5), InGaO3(ZnO)3, and Ga2O3(ZnO)m (m = 7, 8, 9, and 16) in the In2O3-ZnGa2O4-ZnO System", Journal of Solid State Chemistry, Apr. 1, 1995, vol. 116, No. 1, pp. 170-178, Elsevier. cited by applicant

Chern.H et al., "An Analytical Model for the Above-Threshold Characteristics of Polysilicon Thin-Film Transistors", IEEE Transactions On Electron Devices, Jul. 1, 1995, vol. 42, No. 7, pp. 1240-1246. cited by applicant

Prins.M et al., "A Ferroelectric Transparent Thin-Film Transistor", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), Jun. 17, 1996, vol. 68, No. 25, pp. 3650-3652. cited by applicant Li.C et al., "Modulated Structures of Homologous Compounds InMO3(ZnO)m (M=In,Ga; m=Integer) Described by Four-Dimensional Superspace Group", Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 1998, vol. 139, pp. 347-355, Elsevier. cited by applicant

Kikuchi.H et al., "Polymer-Stabilized Liquid Crystal Blue Phases", Nature Materials, Sep. 2, 2002, vol. 1, pp. 64-68. cited by applicant

Tsuda.K et al., "Ultra Low Power Consumption Technologies for Mobile TFT-LCDs", IDW '02: Proceedings of the 9th International Display Workshops, Dec. 4, 2002, pp. 295-298. cited by applicant

Nomura.K et al., "Thin-Film Transistor Fabricated in Single-Crystalline Transparent Oxide Semiconductor", Science, May 23, 2003, vol. 300, No. 5623, pp. 1269-1272. cited by applicant Ikeda.T et al., "Full-Functional System Liquid Crystal Display Using Cg-Silicon Technology", SID Digest '04: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, 2004, vol. 35, pp. 860-863. cited by applicant

Nomura.K et al., "Room-Temperature Fabrication of Transparent Flexible Thin-Film Transistors Using Amorphous Oxide Semiconductors", Nature, Nov. 25, 2004, vol. 432, pp. 488-492. cited by applicant

Dembo.H et al., "RFCPUS On Glass and Plastic Substrates Fabricated By TFT Transfer Technology", IEDM 05: Technical Digest of International Electron Devices Meeting, Dec. 5, 2005, pp. 1067-1069. cited by applicant

Kanno.H et al., "White Stacked Electrophosphorecent Organic Light-Emitting Devices Employing MOO3 as a Charge-Generation Layer", Adv. Mater. (Advanced Materials), 2006, vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 339-342. cited by applicant

Lee.H et al., "Current Status Of, Challenges To, and Perspective View of AM-OLED", IDW '06: Proceedings of the 13th International Display Workshops, Dec. 7, 2006, pp. 663-666. cited by applicant

Hosono.H, "68.3:Invited Paper: Transparent Amorphous Oxide Semiconductors for High Performance TFT", SID Digest '07: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, 2007, vol. 38, pp. 1830-1833. cited by applicant

Hirao.T et al., "Novel Top-Gate Zinc Oxide Thin-Film Transistors (ZnO TFTS) for AMLCDS", J. Soc. Inf. Display (Journal of the Society for Information Display), 2007, vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 17-22. cited by applicant

Park.S et al., "Challenge To Future Displays: Transparent AM-OLED Driven By Peald Grown ZnO TFT", IMID '07 Digest, 2007, pp. 1249-1252. cited by applicant

Kikuchi.H et al., "62.2:Invited Paper:Fast Electro-Optical Switching in Polymer-Stabilized Liquid Crystalline Blue Phases for Display Application", SID Digest '07: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, 2007, vol. 38, pp. 1737-1740. cited by applicant

Miyasaka.M, "Suftla Flexible Microelectronics On Their Way To Business", SID Digest '07: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, 2007, vol. 38, pp. 1673-1676. cited by applicant

Kurokawa.Y et al., "UHF RFCPUS On Flexible and Glass Substrates for Secure RFID Systems", Journal of Solid-State Circuits, 2008, vol. 43, No. 1, pp. 292-299. cited by applicant Jeong.J et al., "3.1: Distinguished Paper: 12.1-Inch WXGA AMOLED Display Driven by Indium-Gallium-Zinc Oxide TFTs Array", SID Digest '08: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 20, 2008, vol. 39, No. 1, pp. 1-4. cited by applicant

Lee.J et al., "World's Largest (15-Inch) XGA AMLCD Panel Using Igzo Oxide TFT", SID Digest '08: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 20, 2008, vol. 39, pp. 625-628. cited by applicant

Park.J et al., "Amorphous Indium-Gallium-Zinc Oxide TFTs and Their Application for Large Size AMOLED", AM-FPD '08 Digest of Technical Papers, Jul. 2, 2008, pp. 275-278. cited by applicant Takahashi.M et al., "Theoretical Analysis of Igzo Transparent Amorphous Oxide Semiconductor", IDW '08: Proceedings of the 15th International Display Workshops, Dec. 3, 2008, pp. 1637-1640. cited by applicant

Sakata.J et al., "Development of 4.0-In. AMOLED Display With Driver Circuit Using Amorphous In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFTs", IDW '09: Proceedings of the 16th International Display Workshops, 2009, pp. 689-692. cited by applicant

Asaoka.Y et al., "29.1:Polarizer-Free Reflective LCD Combined With Ultra Low-Power Driving Technology", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 395-398. cited by applicant

```
Nowatari.H et al., "60.2: Intermediate Connector With Suppressed Voltage Loss for White Tandem OLEDs", SID Digest '09 : SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, vol. 40, pp. 899-902. cited by applicant
```

Jin.D et al., "65.2:Distinguished Paper: World-Largest (6.5") Flexible Full Color Top Emission Amoled Display On Plastic Film and Its Bending Properties", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 983-985. cited by applicant Lee.M et al., "15.4: Excellent Performance of Indium-Oxide-Based Thin-Film Transistors By DC Sputtering", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 191-193. cited by applicant

Cho.D et al., "21.2:Al and Sn-Doped Zinc Indium Oxide Thin Film Transistors for AMOLED Back-Plane", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 280-283. cited by applicant

Kikuchi.H et al., "39.1:Invited Paper:Optically Isotropic Nano-Structured Liquid Crystal Composites for Display Applications", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 578-581. cited by applicant

Osada.T et al., "15.2: Development of Driver-Integrated Panel using Amorphous In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFT", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, vol. 40, pp. 184-187. cited by applicant

Ohara.H et al., "21.3:4.0 In. QVGA AMOLED Display Using In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFTs With a Novel Passivation Layer", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 284-287. cited by applicant

Godo.H et al., "P-9:NumericalL Analysis On Temperature Dependence of Characteristics of Amorphous In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFT", SID Digest '09: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 31, 2009, pp. 1110-1112. cited by applicant

Osada.T et al., "Development of Driver-Integrated Panel Using Amorphous In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFT", AM-FPD '09 Digest of Technical Papers, Jul. 1, 2009, pp. 33-36. cited by applicant Godo.H et al., "Temperature Dependence of Characteristics and Electronic Structure for Amorphous In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFT", AM-FPD '09 Digest of Technical Papers, Jul. 1, 2009, pp. 41-44. cited by applicant

Ohara.H et al., "Amorphous In—Ga—Zn-Oxide TFTs with Suppressed Variation for 4.0 inch QVGA AMOLED Display", AM-FPD '09 Digest of Technical Papers, Jul. 1, 2009, pp. 227-230, The Japan Society of Applied Physics. cited by applicant

Park.J et al., "High performance amorphous oxide thin film transistors with self-aligned top-gate structure", IEDM 09: Technical Digest of International Electron Devices Meeting, Dec. 7, 2009, pp. 191-194. cited by applicant

Nakamura.M, "Synthesis of Homologous Compound with New Long-Period Structure", Nirim Newsletter, Mar. 1, 1995, vol. 150, pp. 1-4. cited by applicant

Hosono.H et al., "Working hypothesis to explore novel wide band gap electrically conducting amorphous oxides and examples", J. Non-Cryst. Solids (Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids), 1996, vol. 198 200, pp. 165-169. cited by applicant

Orita.M et al., "Mechanism of Electrical Conductivity of Transparent InGaZnO4", Phys. Rev. B (Physical Review. B), Jan. 15, 2000, vol. 61, No. 3, pp. 1811-1816. cited by applicant Van de Walle.C, "Hydrogen as a Cause of Doping in Zinc Oxide", Phys. Rev. Lett. (Physical Review Letters), Jul. 31, 2000, vol. 85, No. 5, pp. 1012-1015. cited by applicant Orita.M et al., "Amorphous transparent conductive oxide InGaO3(ZnO)m (m<4):a Zn4s conductor", Philosophical Magazine, 2001, vol. 81, No. 5, pp. 501-515. cited by applicant Janotti.A et al., "Oxygen Vacancies In ZnO", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), 2005, vol. 87, pp. 122102-1-122102-3. cited by applicant

Cark.S et al., "First Principles Methods Using CASTEP", Zeitschrift fur Kristallographie, 2005, vol. 220, pp. 567-570. cited by applicant

- Nomura.K et al., "Amorphous Oxide Semiconductors for High-Performance Flexible Thin-Film Transistors", Jpn. J. Appl. Phys. (Japanese Journal of Applied Physics), 2006, vol. 45, No. 5B, pp. 4303-4308. cited by applicant
- Janotti. A et al., "Native Point Defects In ZnO", Phys. Rev. B (Physical Review. B), Oct. 4, 2007, vol. 76, No. 16, pp. 165202-1-165202-22. cited by applicant
- Lany.S et al., "Dopability, Intrinsic Conductivity, and Nonstoichiometry of Transparent Conducting Oxides", Phys. Rev. Lett. (Physical Review Letters), Jan. 26, 2007, vol. 98, pp. 045501-1-045501-4. cited by applicant
- Park.J et al., "Improvements in the Device Characteristics of Amorphous Indium Gallium Zinc Oxide Thin-Film Transistors By AR Plasma Treatment", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), Jun. 26, 2007, vol. 90, No. 26, pp. 262106-1-262106-3. cited by applicant Park.J et al., "Electronic Transport Properties of Amorphous Indium-Gallium-Zinc Oxide Semiconductor Upon Exposure To Water", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), 2008, vol. 92, pp. 072104-1-072104-3. cited by applicant
- Hsieh.H et al., "P-29:Modeling of Amorphous Oxide Semiconductor Thin Film Transistors and Subgap Density of States", SID Digest '08: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 20, 2008, vol. 39, pp. 1277-1280. cited by applicant
- Oba.F et al., "Defect energetics in ZnO: A hybrid Hartree-Fock density functional study", Phys. Rev. B (Physical Review. B), 2008, vol. 77, pp. 245202-1-245202-6. cited by applicant Kim.S et al., "High-Performance oxide thin film transistors passivated by various gas plasmas", 214th ECS Meeting, 2008, No. 2317, ECS. cited by applicant
- Hayashi.R et al., "42.1: Invited Paper: Improved Amorphous In—Ga—Zn—O TFTs", SID Digest '08: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 20, 2008, vol. 39, pp. 621-624. cited by applicant
- Son.K et al., "42.4L: Late-News Paper: 4 Inch QVGA AMOLED Driven By the Threshold Voltage Controlled Amorphous Gizo (Ga2O3-In2O3-ZnO) TFT", SID Digest '08: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 20, 2008, vol. 39, pp. 633-636. cited by applicant Park.S et al., "42.3: Transparent ZnO Thin Film Transistor for the Application of High Aperture Ratio Bottom Emission AM-OLED Display", SID Digest '08: SID International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, May 20, 2008, vol. 39, pp. 629-632. cited by applicant Fung.T et al., "2-D Numerical Simulation of High Performance Amorphous In—Ga—Zn—O TFTs for Flat Panel Displays", AM-FPD '08 Digest of Technical Papers, Jul. 2, 2008, pp. 251-252, The Japan Society of Applied Physics. cited by applicant
- Mo.Y et al., "Amorphous Oxide TFT Backplanes for Large Size AMOLED Displays", IDW '08: Proceedings of the 6th International Display Workshops, Dec. 3, 2008, pp. 581-584. cited by applicant
- Asakuma.N et al., "Crystallization and Reduction of Sol-Gel-Derived Zinc Oxide Films By Irradiation With Ultraviolet Lamp", Journal of Sol-Gel Science and Technology, 2003, vol. 26, pp. 181-184. cited by applicant
- Fortunato.E et al., "Wide-Bandgap High-Mobility ZnO Thin-Film Transistors Produced At Room Temperature", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), Sep. 27, 2004, vol. 85, No. 13, pp. 2541-2543. cited by applicant
- Masuda.S et al., "Transparent thin film transistors using ZnO as an active channel layer and their electrical properties", J. Appl. Phys. (Journal of Applied Physics), Feb. 1, 2003, vol. 93, No. 3, pp. 1624-1630. cited by applicant
- Oh.M et al., "Improving the Gate Stability of ZnO Thin-Film Transistors With Aluminum Oxide Dielectric Layers", J. Electrochem. Soc. (Journal of the Electrochemical Society), 2008, vol. 155, No. 12, pp. H1009-H1014. cited by applicant
- Park.J et al., "Dry etching of ZnO films and plasma-induced damage to optical properties", J. Vac. Sci. Technol. B (Journal of Vacuum Science & Technology B), Mar. 1, 2003, vol. 21, No. 2, pp.

800-803. cited by applicant

Ueno.K et al., "Field-Effect Transistor On SrTiO3 With Sputtered AI2O3 Gate Insulator", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), Sep. 1, 2003, vol. 83, No. 9, pp. 1755-1757. cited by applicant

Nomura.K et al., "Carrier transport in transparent oxide semiconductor with intrinsic structural randomness probed using single-crystalline InGaO3(ZnO)5 films", Appl. Phys. Lett. (Applied Physics Letters), Sep. 13, 2004, vol. 85, No. 11, pp. 1993-1995. cited by applicant Nakayama.M et al., "17a-TL-8 Effect of GaO Layer on IGZO-TFT Channel", Extended Abstracts (The 57th Spring Meeting 2010), The Japan Society of Applied Physics and Related Societies, Mar. 17, 2010, pp. 21-008. cited by applicant

Nakamura.M et al., "Syntheses and crystal structures of new homologous compounds, indium iron zinc oxides (InFeO3(ZnO)m) (m natural number) and related compounds", Kotai Butsuri (Solid State Physics), 1993, vol. 28, No. 5, pp. 317-327. cited by applicant

Taiwanese Office Action (Application No. 099137945) Dated Apr. 17, 2015. cited by applicant European Search Report (Application No. 10828191.6) Dated Jul. 31, 2015. cited by applicant Taiwanese Office Action (Application No. 104132540) Dated Jul. 19, 2016. cited by applicant Korean Office Action (Application No. 2012-7014504) Dated Nov. 30, 2016. cited by applicant Chinese Office Action (Application No. 201510504146.4) Dated Sep. 28, 2017. cited by applicant Taiwanese Office Action (Application No. 106126103) Dated Dec. 29, 2017. cited by applicant Korean Office Action (Application No. 2018-7018859) Dated Sep. 28, 2018. cited by applicant Taiwanese Office Action (Application No. 109100642) Dated Mar. 26, 2020. cited by applicant

*Primary Examiner:* Yushin; Nikolay K

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Robinson Intellectual Property Law Office, P.C.

# **Background/Summary**

#### TECHNICAL FIELD

- (1) The present invention relates to a semiconductor device including a transistor.
- (2) Note that the semiconductor device in this specification refers to any device that can function by utilizing semiconductor characteristics, and semiconductor elements and circuits, electro-optic devices including semiconductor elements and circuits, and electronic devices including semiconductor elements and circuits are all semiconductor devices.

#### **BACKGROUND ART**

- (3) In recent years, a technique by which transistors are formed using semiconductor thin films formed over a substrate having an insulating surface has been attracting attention. A transistor is used for a semiconductor device typified by a liquid crystal television. As a semiconductor thin film that can be applied to the transistors, a silicon-based semiconductor material is known, and an oxide semiconductor attracts attention as another material.
- (4) A transistor is manufactured mainly using a semiconductor material such as amorphous silicon or polycrystalline silicon. A transistor formed using amorphous silicon has low field-effect mobility, but such a transistor can be formed over a glass substrate with a larger area. On the other hand, a transistor formed using crystalline silicon has high field-effect mobility, but a crystallization step such as laser annealing is necessary and such a transistor is not always suitable for a larger glass substrate.
- (5) As a material of the oxide semiconductor, zinc oxide and a material containing zinc oxide as its component are known. Further, thin film transistors formed using an amorphous oxide (oxide

- semiconductor) having an electron carrier concentration of less than 10.sup.18/cm.sup.3 are disclosed (Patent Documents 1 to 3).
- (6) Moreover, there is a trend in an active matrix semiconductor device typified by a liquid crystal display device towards a larger screen, e.g., a 60-inch diagonal screen, and further, the development of an active matrix semiconductor device is aimed even at a screen size of a diagonal of 120 inches or more. In addition, a trend in resolution of a screen is toward higher definition, e.g., high-definition (HD) image quality (1366×768) or full high-definition (FHD) image quality (1920×1080), and prompt development of a so-called 4K Digital Cinema display device, which has a resolution of 3840×2048 or 4096×2160, is also pushed.
- (7) As a display device has a higher definition, the number of pixels needed for it is significantly increased. As a result, writing time for one pixel is shortened, and thus a transistor is required to have high speed operation characteristics, large on current, and the like. In the meantime, a problem of energy depletion in recent years has caused demand for a display device whose power consumption is suppressed. Therefore, a transistor is also required to have low off-state current and suppressed unnecessary leakage current.

#### REFERENCE

#### Patent Document

(8) [Patent Document 1]Japanese Published Patent Application No. 2006-165527 [Patent Document 2]Japanese Published Patent Application No. 2006-165528 [Patent Document 3]Japanese Published Patent Application No. 2006-165529

#### DISCLOSURE OF INVENTION

- (9) A transistor using an oxide semiconductor has higher field-effect mobility than a transistor using amorphous silicon. However, a transistor using an oxide semiconductor has lower field-effect mobility than a transistor using polycrystalline silicon, so that field-effect mobility of a transistor using an oxide semiconductor is required to be further improved.
- (10) In addition, a difference from the stoichiometric composition in an oxide semiconductor arises in a formation process. For example, electrical conductivity of an oxide semiconductor is changed due to excess and deficiency of oxygen. Further, hydrogen that enters the oxide semiconductor thin film during the formation of the thin film forms an oxygen (O)-hydrogen (H) bond and serves as an electron donor, which is a factor of changing electric conductivity. Further, the O—H bond is a bond having polarity; and thus, the O—H bond might cause variation in characteristics of an active device such as a transistor formed using an oxide semiconductor.
- (11) Even when the electron carrier concentration is lower than 10.sup.18/cm.sup.3, the oxide semiconductor is substantially n-type, and the on/off ratio of the transistors disclosed in the above patent documents is only 10.sup.3. Such a low on/off ratio of the transistor is due to large off-state current.
- (12) The present invention is made in view of the foregoing technical background. Therefore, an object of the present invention is to provide a semiconductor device in which transistors with different characteristics, specifically, a transistor with excellent dynamic characteristics (on characteristics or frequency characteristics (referred to as f characteristics)) and a transistor having a reduced off-state current, are provided over one substrate. Further, another object is to provide a simple method for manufacturing the semiconductor device.
- (13) In order to achieve the above-described object, in the invention, an oxide semiconductor layer which is intrinsic or substantially intrinsic and includes a crystalline region in a surface portion is focused. A semiconductor from which an impurity which is to be an electron donor (donor) from an oxide semiconductor is removed and which has a larger energy gap than a silicon semiconductor can be used as a semiconductor which is intrinsic or substantially intrinsic. The electric characteristics of transistors is controlled by controlling the potential of a pair of conductive films which are provided on opposite sides form each other with respect to the oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween, so that the position of a channel formed

in the oxide semiconductor layer is determined.

- (14) One embodiment of the present invention is a semiconductor device in which a transistor with excellent dynamic characteristics and a transistor with stable electric characteristics (e.g., an extremely reduced off-state current) are used over one substrate. Specifically, an embodiment of the present invention is a semiconductor from which an impurity which is to be an electron donor (donor) from an oxide semiconductor is removed and which has a larger energy gap than a silicon semiconductor can be used. Using the oxide semiconductor, an oxide semiconductor layer which is intrinsic or substantially intrinsic and includes a crystalline region in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer is formed. In addition, a plurality of transistors having a structure in which conductive films which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to the oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween is provided over one substrate.
- (15) That is, an embodiment of the present invention is a semiconductor device including a first electrode layer, a first insulating film over the first electrode layer, an oxide semiconductor layer including a crystalline region in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer, over the first insulating film, a second electrode layer and a third electrode layer over the first electrode layer and in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer, the second electrode layer having an end portion overlapping with the first electrode layer, and the third electrode layer having an end portion overlapping with the first electrode layer, a second insulating film including an oxide insulating film in contact with the second electrode layer, the third electrode layer, and the oxide semiconductor layer, and a fourth electrode layer overlapping with the first electrode layer and the oxide semiconductor layer, over the second insulating film. In addition, the semiconductor device includes a plurality of transistors in which an energy gap of an oxide semiconductor used in the oxide semiconductor layer is greater than or equal to 2 eV.
- (16) An embodiment of the present invention is an inverter circuit which includes the above-described semiconductor device including a depression transistor and an enhancement transistor.
- (17) An embodiment of the present invention is includes a display device which includes the above-described semiconductor device including a pixel portion and a driver circuit portion which drives the pixel portion.
- (18) An embodiment of the present invention is a driving method using the first electrode layer as a main gate electrode in at least one transistor and the fourth electrode layer as a main gate electrode in the other transistors in the above-described semiconductor device.
- (19) An embodiment of the present invention is a driving method using the fourth electrode layer as a main gate electrode in the depletion transistor and the fourth electrode layer as a main gate electrode in the enhancement transistor in the above-described inverter circuit.
- (20) An embodiment of the present invention is a driving method using the first electrode layer as a main gate electrode in at least one transistor included in the pixel portion and the fourth electrode layer as a main gate electrode in at least one transistor included in the driver circuit portion in the above-described display device.
- (21) An embodiment of the present invention is a manufacturing method of a semiconductor device including the steps of forming a first electrode layer, forming a first insulating film over the first electrode layer, forming an oxide semiconductor layer over the first insulating film, performing dehydration or dehydrogenation on the oxide semiconductor layer so that a crystalline region is formed in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer, forming a second electrode layer and a third electrode layer over the first electrode layer and in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer, the second electrode layer having an end portion overlapping with the first electrode layer, and the third electrode layer having an end portion overlapping with the first electrode layer, forming a second insulating film including an oxide insulating film in contact with the second electrode layer, the third electrode layer, and the oxide semiconductor layer, and forming a fourth electrode layer overlapping with the first electrode layer and the oxide semiconductor layer, over

the second insulating film. In addition, the above-described semiconductor device includes a plurality of transistors over one substrate in which an energy gap of an oxide semiconductor used in the oxide semiconductor layer is greater than or equal to 2 eV.

- (22) In this specification, an EL layer refers to a layer provided between a pair of electrodes in a light-emitting element. Thus, a light-emitting layer containing an organic compound that is a light-emitting substance which is interposed between electrodes is an embodiment of the EL layer. (23) Note that in this specification, a light-emitting device refers to an image display device, a light-emitting device, or a light source (including a lighting device). In addition, the light-emitting device includes any of the following modules in its category: a module in which a connector such as a flexible printed circuit (FPC), a tape automated bonding (TAB) tape, or a tape carrier package (TCP) is attached to a light-emitting device; a module having a TAB tape or a TCP provided with a printed wiring board at the end thereof; and a module having an integrated circuit (IC) directly mounted over a substrate over which a light-emitting element is formed by a chip on glass (COG) method.
- (24) According to one embodiment of the present invention, a crystalline region included in an oxide semiconductor layer is used as a channel formation region, whereby operation speed of the circuit included in a semiconductor device can be increased. In addition, a circuit is formed using a transistor in which a purified oxide semiconductor is used, whereby operation of the circuit included in a semiconductor device can be stabilized. Further, off-state current reduced to 1×10.sup.-13 A or lower, whereby a storage capacitor included in a semiconductor device can be reduced in size or in number. Further, a semiconductor device including transistors with different characteristics over one substrate can be provided. Furthermore, the semiconductor device can be manufactured by a simple method.

# **Description**

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF DRAWINGS

- (1) In the accompanying drawings;
- (2) FIGS. **1**A to **1**E each illustrate a manufacturing method of a semiconductor device according to an embodiment;
- (3) FIG. **2** illustrates a semiconductor device according to an embodiment;
- (4) FIGS. **3**A to **3**C each illustrate an inverter circuit according to an embodiment;
- (5) FIGS. **4**A to **4**C each illustrate a shift register according to an embodiment;
- (6) FIGS. 5A and 5B each illustrate a pulse output circuit according to an embodiment;
- (7) FIGS. **6**A to **6**D each illustrate a pulse output circuit according to an embodiment;
- (8) FIGS. 7A to 7D each illustrate a pulse output circuit according to an embodiment;
- (9) FIGS. 8A and 8B each illustrate a timing chart according to an embodiment;
- (10) FIGS. 9A and 9B are block diagrams of display devices according to an embodiment;
- (11) FIGS. **10**A and **10**B each illustrate a driver circuit of a display device according to an embodiment;
- (12) FIGS. **11**A**1** and **11**A**2** are cross-sectional views and FIG. **11**B is a plan view each illustrating an embodiment of the present invention;
- (13) FIG. 12 is a cross-sectional view illustrating an embodiment of the present invention;
- (14) FIG. 13 is a cross-sectional view illustrating an embodiment of the present invention;
- (15) FIG. 14 shows an equivalent circuit of a pixel in a semiconductor device;
- (16) FIGS. **15**A to **15**C are cross-sectional views each illustrating an embodiment of the present invention;
- (17) FIGS. **16**A and **16**B are a cross-sectional view and a plan view, respectively, illustrating an embodiment of the present invention;

- (18) FIGS. **17**A and **17**B each illustrate an example of a usage mode of electronic paper;
- (19) FIG. **18** is an external view illustrating an example of an electronic book reader;
- (20) FIGS. **19**A and **19**B are external views illustrating examples of a television device and a digital photo frame, respectively;
- (21) FIGS. **20**A and **20**B are external views illustrating examples of game machines;
- (22) FIGS. **21**A and **21**B are external views illustrating examples of cellular phones;
- (23) FIGS. **22**A**1**, **22**A**2**, **22**B**1** and **22**B**2** are each illustrates an end portion of a display device according to an embodiment;
- (24) FIG. **23** is a longitudinal cross-sectional view of an inverted staggered transistor in which an oxide semiconductor is used;
- (25) FIG. **24**A shows energy band diagrams (schematic diagrams) along the section A-A' illustrated in FIG. **23** in the case in which the potential of the source and the potential of the drain are the same (V.sub.D=0), and FIG. **24**B shows energy band diagrams (schematic diagrams) along A-A' illustrated in FIG. **23** in the case in which positive potential is applied to the drain (V.sub.D>0) with respect to the source;
- (26) FIG. **25** shows an energy band diagram (a schematic diagram) along the section B-B' illustrated in FIG. **23** in the case in which the gate voltage is 0 V;
- (27) FIG. **26**A shows an energy band diagram (a schematic diagram) along B-B' illustrated in FIG. **23** in the case in which a positive potential (V.sub.G>0) is applied to a gate (GE**1**), and FIG. **26**B shows an energy band diagram (a schematic diagram) along B-B' illustrated in FIG. **23** in the case in which a negative potential (V.sub.G<0) is applied to the gate (GE**1**); and
- (28) FIG. **27** shows a relation between the vacuum level and the work function of a metal ( $\phi$ M), and between the vacuum level and the electron affinity of an oxide semiconductor ( $\chi$ ). BEST MODE FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION
- (29) Hereinafter, embodiments of the present invention will be described in detail with reference to the accompanying drawings. Note that the present invention is not limited to the description below and it is easily understood by those skilled in the art that the mode and details can be changed variously. Therefore, the present invention is not construed as being limited to description of the embodiments. Note that in the drawings of this specification, the identical portions or portions having a similar function are denoted by the identical reference numerals, and description thereon may be omitted.

#### Embodiment 1

- (30) In this embodiment, one embodiment of a substrate provided with a circuit of a display device and a manufacturing method of the substrate provided with a circuit as one embodiment of a semiconductor device and a manufacturing method of the semiconductor device will be described with reference to FIGS. **1**A to **1**E.
- (31) FIG. 1E illustrates an example of a cross-sectional structure of a plurality of transistors formed over a substrate provided with a circuit of a display device. Transistors 440A and 440B illustrated in FIG. 1E each have a kind of four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween. Note that a so-called dual-gate transistor in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween is one embodiment of the four-terminal structure of this embodiment. Further, the case where the transistor 440B is applied to a pixel of a display device and the transistor 440A is applied to part of a driver circuit arranged in the periphery of a pixel portion will be described.
- (32) The transistor 440A includes a first electrode layer 421a, a first insulating layer 402, an oxide semiconductor layer 404a including a crystalline region 405a, a second electrode layer 455a, and a third electrode layer 455b over a substrate 400 having an insulating surface. In addition, the

transistor **440**A includes a second insulating layer **428** which is in contact with the crystalline region **405***a* and covers the transistor **440**A, and a fourth electrode layer **422***a* which is provided over a channel formation region with the second insulating layer **428** interposed therebetween. The first electrode layer **421***a* and the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* including the crystalline region **405***a* overlap with each other with the first insulating layer **402** interposed therebetween. Further, the second electrode layer **455***a* and the third electrode layer **455***b* are formed over the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* so that part of the second electrode layer **455***a* part of the third electrode layer **455***b* overlap with the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a*.

- (33) The transistor **440**B includes a first electrode layer **421**b, the first insulating layer **402**, an oxide semiconductor layer **404**b including a crystalline region **405**b, a second electrode layer **455**c, and a third electrode layer **455**d over the substrate **400** having an insulating surface. In addition, the transistor **440**B includes the second insulating layer **428** which is in contact with the crystalline region **405**b and covers the transistor **440**B and a fourth electrode layer **422**b which is provided over the channel formation region with the second insulating layer **428** interposed therebetween. The first electrode layer **421**b and the oxide semiconductor layer **404**b including the crystalline region **405**b overlap with each other with the first insulating layer **402** interposed therebetween. Further, the second electrode layer **455**c and the third electrode layer **455**d are formed over the oxide semiconductor layer **404**b so that part of the second electrode layer **455**c part of the third electrode layer **455**d overlap with the oxide semiconductor layer **404**b.
- (34) The transistors **440**A and **440**B each have a dual-gate structure. In a transistor having a dual-gate structure, one or both of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween can be used as a gate electrode layer. Note that the second electrode layer and the third electrode layer function as a source electrode layer and a drain electrode layer.
- (35) In this embodiment, the fourth electrode layer **422***a* of the transistor **440**A is used as a main gate electrode of the transistor. Accordingly, a channel is formed in a region which is positioned between a region in contact with the second electrode layer **455***a* of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* and a region in contact with the third electrode layer **455***b* of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a*, which is in contact with the second insulating layer **428**, and which overlaps with the fourth electrode layer **422***a*.
- (36) The first electrode layer and the fourth electrode layer are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to the oxide semiconductor layer, each with the insulating film arranged therebetween. Note that in this embodiment, in the case where the potential of the first electrode layer is higher that that of the fourth electrode layer, the first electrode layer is referred to as a main gate electrode, and in the case where the potential of the fourth electrode layer is higher that that of the first electrode layer, the fourth electrode layer is referred to as a main gate electrode. The potential of either the first electrode layer or the fourth electrode layer may be GND, 0 V, or in a floating state.
- (37) The first electrode layer **421***b* of the transistor **440**B is used as a main gate electrode of the transistor. Accordingly, a channel is formed in a region which is positioned between a region in contact with the second electrode layer **455***c* of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b* and a region in contact with the third electrode layer **455***d* of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b*, which is in contact with the first insulating layer **402**, and which overlaps with the first electrode layer **421***b*. (38) Note that the transistor **440**B can have a light-transmitting property when the first electrode layer **421***b*, the second electrode layer **455***c*, the third electrode layer **455***b*, and the fourth electrode layer **422***b* are formed using a light-transmitting conductive film. In the case where a light-transmitting transistor is applied to a pixel of a display device, the aperture ratio of the pixel can be improved.
- (39) As a material of the light-transmitting conductive film, a conductive material that transmits visible light, for example, an In—Sn—O-based oxide conductive material, an In—Sn—Zn—O-

- based oxide conductive material, an In—Al—Zn—O-based oxide conductive material, an Sn—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide conductive material, an Al—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide conductive material, an Sn—Al—Zn—O-based oxide conductive material, an In—Zn—O-based oxide conductive material, an Al—Zn—O-based oxide conductive material, an In—O-based oxide conductive material, an Sn—O-based oxide conductive material, or a Zn—O-based oxide conductive material can be employed. In the case of using a sputtering method, deposition may be performed with a target including SiO.sub.2 at greater than or equal to 2 wt % and less than or equal to 10 wt % so that the light-transmitting conductive film may include SiO.sub.x (X>0) and be amorphous.
- (40) The first electrode layer **421***a*, the second electrode layer **455***a*, the third electrode layer **455***b*, and the fourth electrode layer **422***a* of the transistor **440**A may be formed using a single-layer structure or a stacked structure including a film containing an element selected from Ti, Mo, W, Al, Cr, Cu, and Ta as a main component. For the second electrode layer **455***a* and the third electrode layer **455***b* which are electrically connected to the oxide semiconductor layer, a material including metal with high oxygen affinity is preferably used.
- (41) As the oxide semiconductor layer, an In—Sn—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which is a four-component metal oxide; an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an In—Sn—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an In—Al—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an Al—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which are three-component metal oxides; an In—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an Al—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Zn—Mg—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, are Sn—Mg—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, or an In—Mg—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, are Sn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, or a Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which are one-component metal oxides; or an In—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which are one-component metal oxides can be used. Further, SiO.sub.2 may be contained in the above oxide semiconductor layer.
- (42) As the oxide semiconductor layer, a thin film represented by InMO.sub.3(ZnO).sub.m (m>0) can be used. Here, M represents one or more metal elements selected from Ga, Al, Mn, and Co. For example, M may be Ga, Ga and Al, Ga and Mn, Ga and Co, or the like. An oxide semiconductor layer whose composition formula is represented by InMO.sub.3 (ZnO).sub.m (m>0), which includes Ga as M, is referred to as an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor described above, and a thin film of the In—Ga—Zn—O oxide semiconductor is also referred to as an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film.
- (43) For the oxide semiconductor layer, the one which is subjected to dehydration or dehydrogenation at high temperature in a short time by a rapid thermal annealing (RTA) method or the like is used. This heating process makes a superficial portion of the oxide semiconductor layer have a crystalline region including so-called nanocrystals with a grain size of greater than or equal to 1 nm and less than or equal to 20 nm and the rest of the oxide semiconductor layer is amorphous or is formed of a mixture of amorphousness and microcrystals, where an amorphous region is dotted with microcrystals. Note that the above-described size of the nanocrystal is just an example, and the present invention is not construed as being limited to the above range.
- (44) In an oxide semiconductor layer having such a structure, a dense crystalline region including nanocrystals exists in its superficial portion. Therefore, in the case of using such an oxide semiconductor layer, a change to an n-type, which is attributed to entry of moisture to the superficial portion or elimination of oxygen from the superficial portion, can be prevented. As a result, deterioration of electric characteristics influenced by a change to an n-type, specifically increase in the off-state current can be prevented.
- (45) The crystalline region in the superficial portion of the oxide semiconductor layer includes crystal grains in which c-axes are oriented in a direction substantially perpendicular to a surface of

the oxide semiconductor layer. For example, in the case of using an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor material, the c-axes of the crystal grains of In.sub.2Ga.sub.2ZnO.sub.7 in the crystalline region are oriented in a direction substantially perpendicular to the surface of the oxide semiconductor layer. The crystalline region includes nanocrystals which are oriented in a predetermined direction. For example, in the case where an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor material is used for the oxide semiconductor layer and nanocrystals are arranged so that c-axes of In.sub.2Ga.sub.2ZnO.sub.7 are oriented in a direction substantially perpendicular to a substrate plane (or the surface of the oxide semiconductor layer), current flows in a b-axis direction (or an a-axis direction) of In.sub.2Ga.sub.2ZnO.sub.7 in the transistor.

- (46) Note that the crystalline region may include a portion other than the crystal grains. The crystal structure of the crystal grains is not limited to the above structure, and the crystalline region may include crystal grains of another structure. For example, in the case of using an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor material, crystal grains of InGaZnO.sub.4 may be included in addition to the crystal grains of In.sub.2Ga.sub.2ZnO.sub.7.
- (47) Hereinafter, a manufacturing process of the transistor **440**A and the transistor **440**B over one substrate is described with reference to FIGS. **1**A to **1**E.
- (48) First, a conductive film is formed over the substrate **400** having an insulating surface and a first photolithography step is performed thereon to form the first electrode layer **421***a* and the first electrode layer **421***b*. At this time, etching is preferably performed so that at least an end portion of the first electrode layer **421***a* and the first electrode layer **421***b* be tapered in order to prevent disconnection.
- (49) Note that a resist mask may be formed by an inkjet method. Formation of the resist mask by an inkjet method needs no photomask; thus, manufacturing cost can be reduced. Needless to say, an inkjet method can be applied not only to the first photolithography step but also to another photolithography step.
- (50) Note that as the substrate **400**, any of the following substrates can be used: non-alkaline glass substrates formed using barium borosilicate glass, aluminoborosilicate glass, aluminosilicate glass, and the like by a fusion method or a float method; ceramic substrates; plastic substrates having heat resistance enough to withstand a process temperature of this manufacturing process; and the like. Alternatively, a metal substrate such as a stainless steel alloy substrate which is provided with an insulating film over the surface may also be used.
- (51) Note that as the above glass substrate, a substrate formed of an insulator such as a ceramic substrate, a quartz substrate, or a sapphire substrate may be used. Alternatively, a crystallized glass substrate or the like may be used.
- (52) The first electrode layer **421***a* and the first electrode layer **421***b* can be formed using a single layer or a stacked layer using any of the following: a metal material such as aluminum, copper, molybdenum, titanium, chromium, tantalum, tungsten, neodymium, or scandium; an alloy material which contains any of these materials as a main component; and a nitride containing any of these materials. Preferably, it is effective to form the first electrode layers with the use of a low-resistance metal material such as aluminum or copper, the low-resistance metal material is preferably used in combination with a refractory metal material because it has disadvantages such as low heat resistance and a tendency to be corroded. As the refractory metal material, molybdenum, titanium, chromium, tantalum, tungsten, neodymium, scandium, or the like can be used.
- (53) At that time, a light-transmitting oxide conductive layer is used for part of the electrode layer and the wiring layer to increase the aperture ratio. For example, an oxide conductive layer including indium oxide, an alloy of indium oxide and tin oxide, an alloy of indium oxide and zinc oxide, zinc oxide, zinc aluminum oxide, zinc aluminum oxynitride, zinc gallium oxide, or the like can be used for the light-transmitting conductive layer.
- (54) Further, the first electrode layer **421***a* and the first electrode layer **421***b* may be formed using

- different materials. For example, in order to improve the aperture ratio of a pixel portion, the first electrode layer **421***b* can be formed using a light-transmitting conductive layer with respect to visible light, and in order to suppress wiring resistance, the first electrode layer **421***a* in a driver circuit portion can be formed using a conductive film including metal as its main component, for example, a single film containing an element selected from titanium, molybdenum, tungsten, aluminum, chromium, copper, and tantalum as a main component or a stacked layer film including the film.
- (55) An insulating layer serving as a base film may be provided between the substrate **400** and the first electrode layers **421***a* and **421***b*. The base film has a function of preventing diffusion of an impurity element from the substrate **400**, and can be formed to have a single-layer or stacked-layer structure including one or more of a silicon nitride film, a silicon oxide film, a silicon oxynitride film.
- (56) Next, the first insulating layer **402** is formed over the first electrode layer **421***a* and the first electrode layer **421***b*. As the first insulating layer **402**, a single-layer film or a stacked-layer film of any of silicon oxide layer, silicon oxynitride layer, silicon nitride oxide layer, silicon nitride layer, aluminum oxide layer, tantalum oxide layer, and the like can be used. The first insulating layer **402** is formed to a thickness greater than or equal to 50 nm and less than or equal to 250 nm with a CVD method, a sputtering method, or the like. Note that in the first insulating layer **402**, an oxide insulating layer is provided preferably on the side where the first insulating layer **402** is in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer.
- (57) Note that the oxide semiconductor which becomes i-type or becomes substantially i-type (an oxide semiconductor which is purified) due to removal of an impurity is extremely sensitive to an interface state density or an interface electric charge; therefore, an interface with the insulating film is important. Accordingly, the insulating film which is in contact with the oxide semiconductor with high purity needs to be of high quality.
- (58) For example, high-density plasma CVD using microwaves (2.45 GHz) is preferable in that it produces a dense high-quality insulating film with high dielectric withstand voltage. This is because a close contact between an oxide semiconductor with high purity and a high-quality gate insulating film reduces interface state density and produces favorable interface characteristics. (59) In addition, since the insulating film formed using the high-density plasma CVD apparatus can have a uniform thickness, the insulating film has excellent step coverage. Further, the thickness of a thin insulating film formed with the high-density plasma CVD apparatus can be controlled precisely.
- (60) Needless to say, another method such as sputtering method or plasma CVD method can be employed as long as the method enables formation of a good-quality insulating film as a gate insulating film. Alternatively, an insulating film whose film quality and interface characteristics with the oxide semiconductor are improved by heat treatment performed after formation of the insulating film may be used. In any case, any insulating film that has a reduced interface state density with the oxide semiconductor and can form a favorable interface as well as having a favorable film quality as a gate insulating film can be used.
- (61) The first insulating layer **402** is formed using a high-density plasma CVD apparatus. Here, a high-density plasma CVD apparatus refers to an apparatus which can realize a plasma density higher than or equal to 1×10.sup.11/cm.sup.3. For example, plasma is generated by applying a microwave power higher than or equal to 3 KW and lower than or equal to 6 kW so that the insulating film is formed.
- (62) A monosilane gas (SiH.sub.4), nitrous oxide (N.sub.2O), and a rare gas are introduced into a chamber as a source gas to generate high-density plasma at a pressure higher than or equal to 10 Pa and lower than or equal to 30 Pa so that an insulating film is formed over a substrate having an insulating surface, such as a glass substrate. After that, the supply of a monosilane gas may be stopped, and nitrous oxide (N.sub.2O) and a rare gas may be introduced without exposure to the air

- to perform plasma treatment performed on a surface of the insulating film. The plasma treatment performed on the surface of the insulating film by introducing nitrous oxide (N.sub.2O) and a rare gas is performed at least after the insulating film is formed. The insulating film formed through the above process procedure has a small thickness and is an insulating film whose reliability can be ensured even though it has a thickness less than 100 nm, for example.
- (63) In forming the first insulating layer **402**, the flow ratio of a monosilane gas (SiH.sub.4) to nitrous oxide (N.sub.2O) which are introduced into the chamber is in the range of 1:10 to 1:200. In addition, as a rare gas which is introduced into the chamber, helium, argon, krypton, xenon, or the like can be used. In particular, argon, which is inexpensive, is preferably used.
- (64) In addition, since the insulating film formed by using the high-density plasma apparatus can have a uniform thickness, the insulating film has excellent step coverage. Further, with the high-density plasma apparatus, the thickness of a thin insulating film can be controlled precisely.
- (65) The insulating film formed through the above process procedure is greatly different from the insulating film formed using a conventional parallel plate PCVD apparatus. The etching rate of the insulating film formed through the above process procedure is lower than that of the insulating film formed using the conventional parallel plate PCVD apparatus by greater than or equal to 10% or greater than or equal to 20% in the case where the etching rates with the same etchant are compared to each other. Thus, it can be said that the insulating film formed using the high-density plasma apparatus is a dense film.
- (66) Alternatively, a silicon oxide layer formed by a CVD method using an organosilane gas can be used for the first insulating layer **402**. As an organosilane gas, a silicon-containing compound such as tetraethoxysilane (TEOS) (chemical formula: Si(OC.sub.2H.sub.5).sub.4), tetramethylsilane (TMS) (chemical formula: Si(CH.sub.3).sub.4), tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane (TMCTS), octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane (OMCTS), hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS), triethoxysilane (chemical formula: SiH(OC.sub.2H.sub.5).sub.3), or trisdimethylaminosilane (chemical formula: SiH(N(CH.sub.3).sub.2).sub.3) can be used.
- (67) Alternatively, the first insulating layer **402** may be formed using one kind of oxide, nitride, oxynitride, and nitride oxide of aluminum, yttrium, or hafnium; or a compound including at least two or more kinds of the above.
- (68) Note that in this specification, oxynitride refers to a substance that contains more oxygen atoms than nitrogen atoms and nitride oxide refers to a substance that contains more nitrogen atoms than oxygen atoms. For example, a "silicon oxynitride film" means a film that contains oxygen atoms and nitrogen atoms so that the number of the oxygen atoms is larger than that of the nitrogen atoms and, in the case where measurements are performed using Rutherford backscattering spectrometry (RBS) and hydrogen forward scattering (HFS), contains oxygen, nitrogen, silicon, and hydrogen at concentrations ranging from 50 atomic % to 70 atomic %, 0.5 atomic % to 15 atomic %, 25 atomic % to 35 atomic %, and 0.1 atomic % to 10 atomic %, respectively. Further, a "silicon nitride oxide film" means a film that contains nitrogen atoms and oxygen atoms so that the number of the nitrogen atoms is larger than that of the oxygen atoms and, in the case where measurements are performed using RBS and HFS, contains oxygen, nitrogen, silicon, and hydrogen at concentrations ranging from 5 atomic % to 30 atomic %, 20 atomic % to 55 atomic %, 25 atomic % to 35 atomic %, and 10 atomic % to 30 atomic %, respectively. Note that percentages of nitrogen, oxygen, silicon, and hydrogen fall within the ranges given above when the total number of atoms contained in the silicon oxynitride film or the silicon nitride oxide film is defined as 100 atomic %.
- (69) Next, over the first insulating layer **402**, an oxide semiconductor film **403** is formed to a thickness greater than or equal to 5 nm and less than or equal to 200 nm, preferably greater than or equal to 10 nm and less than or equal to 20 nm (see FIG. **1**A).
- (70) Note that before the oxide semiconductor film **403** is formed, dust on a surface of the first insulating layer **402** is preferably removed by reverse sputtering in which an argon gas is

application of voltage to a target side, an RF power source is used for application of voltage to a substrate side in an argon atmosphere to generate plasma in the vicinity of the substrate to modify a surface. Note that instead of an argon atmosphere, a nitrogen atmosphere, a helium atmosphere, or the like may be used. Alternatively, an argon atmosphere to which oxygen, N.sub.2O, or the like is added may be used. Further alternatively, an argon atmosphere to which Cl.sub.2, CF.sub.4, or the like is added may be used. After the reverse sputtering, the oxide semiconductor film is formed without being exposed to air, whereby dust or moisture can be prevented from attaching to an interface between the first insulating layer **402** and the oxide semiconductor film **403**. (71) As the oxide semiconductor film, an In—Sn—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which is a four-component metal oxide described above; an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an In—Sn—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an In—Al—Zn—Obased oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an Al—Ga —Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, or a Sn—Al—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which are three-component metal oxides described above; an In—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, an Al—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Zn—Mg—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—Mg—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, or an In—Mg—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which are twocomponent metal oxides described above; or an In—O-based oxide semiconductor layer, a Sn—Obased oxide semiconductor layer, or a Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer which are onecomponent metal oxides described above can be used. Further, SiO.sub.2 may be contained in the above oxide semiconductor film. As an oxide semiconductor film, an above-described thin film expressed by InMO.sub.3(ZnO).sub.m (m>0) can be used.

introduced and plasma is generated. The reverse sputtering refers to a method in which, without

- (72) The oxide semiconductor film can be formed with a sputtering method in a rare gas (typically argon) atmosphere, an oxygen atmosphere, or an atmosphere of a rare gas (typically argon) and oxygen. In the case of using a sputtering method, film deposition may be performed using a target containing SiO.sub.2 at greater than or equal to 2 percent by weight and less than or equal to 10 percent by weight and SiOx (x>0) which inhibits crystallization may be contained in the oxide semiconductor film.
- (73) Here, film formation is performed using a target for forming an oxide semiconductor including In, Ga, and Zn (the composition ratio of In.sub.2O.sub.3:Ga.sub.2O.sub.3:ZnO=1:1:1 [mol ratio] or In.sub.2O.sub.3:Ga.sub.2O.sub.3:ZnO=1:1:2 [mol ratio]) under the following conditions: the distance between a substrate and a target is 100 mm, the pressure is 0.6 Pa, the direct-current (DC) power supply is 0.5 kW, and the atmosphere is oxygen (the flow rate of oxygen is 100%). Note that a pulse direct current (DC) power source is preferable because powder substances (also referred to as particles or dust) generated in film formation can be reduced and the film thickness distribution can be uniform. In this embodiment, as the oxide semiconductor film, an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film having a thickness of 15 nm is formed with a sputtering method using a target for forming an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor.
- (74) In that case, the oxide semiconductor film is preferably formed while moisture remaining in the treatment chamber is removed. This is for preventing hydrogen, a hydroxyl group, or moisture from being contained in the oxide semiconductor film.
- (75) In addition, it is preferable that the oxide semiconductor film be successively formed over the first insulating layer **402**. The multi-chamber sputtering apparatus used here is provided with the target of silicon or silicon oxide (artificial quarts), and the target for formation of an oxide semiconductor film. The deposition chamber provided with the target for formation of an oxide semiconductor film is also provided with at least a cryopump as an evacuation unit. Note that a turbo molecular pump may be used instead of the cryopump, and a cold trap may be provided above an inlet of the turbo molecular pump so that moisture or the like may be adsorbed. (76) From the deposition chamber which is evacuated with the cryopump, a hydrogen atom, a

- compound containing a hydrogen atom such as H.sub.2O, a carbon atom, a compound containing a carbon atom, and the like are removed, whereby the concentration of an impurity in the oxide semiconductor film formed in the deposition chamber can be reduced.
- (77) It is preferable that a high-purity gas in which an impurity such as hydrogen, water, a hydroxyl group, or hydride is reduced to approximately the ppm level or the ppb level be used as the sputtering gas for the deposition of the oxide semiconductor film.
- (78) The oxide semiconductor film may be formed in the state where the substrate is heated. At that time, the substrate is heated higher than or equal to 100° C. and lower than or equal to 600° C., preferably, higher than or equal to 200° C. and lower than or equal to 400° C. By heating the substrate during deposition, the impurity concentration in the oxide semiconductor film can be reduced.
- (79) Examples of a sputtering method include an RF sputtering method in which a high-frequency power source is used as a sputtering power source, a DC sputtering method in which a direct-current power source is used, and a pulsed DC sputtering method in which a bias is applied in a pulsed manner. An RF sputtering method is mainly used in the case of forming an insulating film, and a DC sputtering method is mainly used in the case of forming a metal conductive film. (80) In addition, there is also a multi-source sputtering apparatus in which a plurality of targets of different materials can be set. With the multi-source sputtering apparatus, films of different materials can be formed to be stacked in the same chamber, or a film of plural kinds of materials can be formed by electric discharge at the same time in the same chamber.
- (81) In addition, there are a sputtering apparatus provided with a magnet system inside the chamber and used for magnetron sputtering, and a sputtering apparatus used for ECR sputtering in which plasma generated with the use of microwaves is used without using glow discharge.
- (82) Furthermore, as a deposition method by sputtering, there are also a reactive sputtering method in which a target substance and a sputtering gas component are chemically reacted with each other during deposition to form a thin compound film thereof, and a bias sputtering method in which a voltage is also applied to a substrate during deposition.
- (83) Next, through a second photolithography step, a resist mask is formed. Then, the In—Ga—Zn—O-based film is etched. In etching, organic acid such as citric acid or oxalic acid can be used for etchant. Etching is performed so that the end portions of the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b* have tapered shapes, breakage of a wiring due to a step shape can be prevented. Note that etching here is not limited to wet etching and dry etching may also be used.
- (84) Next, dehydration or dehydrogenation of the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b* is performed. First heat treatment for the dehydration or dehydrogenation can be performed with the use of resistance heating method, lamp irradiation, or the like in an inert gas atmosphere through rapid thermal annealing (RTA) treatment at a temperature higher than or equal to 500° C. and lower than or equal to 750° C. (or a temperature lower than or equal to the strain point of a glass substrate) for approximately one minute to ten minutes, preferably at 650° C. for approximately greater than or equal to three minutes and less than or equal to six minutes. With an RTA method, dehydration or dehydrogenation can be performed in a short time; therefore, treatment can be performed even at a temperature higher than the strain point of a glass substrate. Note that the timing of heat treatment is not limited to this timing and may be performed plural times, for example, before and after a photolithography step or a deposition step.
- (85) Note that in this specification, heat treatment in the atmosphere of an inert gas such as nitrogen or a rare gas is referred to as heat treatment for dehydration or dehydrogenation. In this specification, dehydrogenation does not refer to only elimination in the form of H.sub.2 by the heat treatment, and dehydration or dehydrogenation also refers to elimination of H, OH, and the like for convenience.
- (86) It is important that the temperature is decreased from the heating temperature T at which the oxide semiconductor layer is dehydrated or dehydrogenated to room temperature in the same

furnace used for the dehydration or dehydrogenation with the oxide semiconductor layer prevented from being exposed to air so that entry of water or hydrogen into the oxide semiconductor layer is prevented. When a transistor is formed using an i-type oxide semiconductor layer which is obtained by changing an oxide semiconductor layer into a low-resistance oxide semiconductor layer in an oxygen-deficient state, i.e., an n-type (e.g., n.sup. – type or n.sup. + -type) oxide semiconductor layer through dehydration or dehydrogenation and by changing the low-resistance oxide semiconductor layer into a high-resistance oxide semiconductor layer through supply of oxygen, the threshold voltage of the transistor can be positive, so that a switching element having so-called normally-off characteristics can be realized. It is preferable that a channel in a transistor of a display device be formed at a positive threshold voltage which is as close to 0 V as possible. If the threshold voltage of the transistor is negative, it tends to be normally on; in other words, current flows between the source electrode and the drain electrode even when the gate voltage is 0 V. In an active matrix display device, electric characteristics of a transistor included in a circuit are important and the performance of the display device depends on the electrical characteristics. In particular, of the electric characteristics of the transistor, the threshold voltage (V.sub.th) is important. When the threshold voltage value is high or is on the minus side even when the field effect mobility is high, it is difficult to control the circuit. In the case where a transistor has high threshold voltage, the transistor cannot perform a switching function as a transistor and might be a load when a transistor is driven at low voltage. In the case of an n-channel transistor, it is desirable that only after a positive voltage is applied as a gate voltage, a channel be formed and a drain current flows. A transistor in which a channel is not formed unless driving voltage is raised and a transistor in which a channel is formed and drain current flows even when negative voltage is applied are unsuitable for a transistor used in a circuit.

- (87) In addition, when the temperature is decreased from the heating temperature T, the gas atmosphere may be switched to a gas atmosphere which is different from that used when the temperature is raised to the heating temperature T. For example, cooling is performed by using the same furnace that is used for the dehydration or dehydrogenation and by filling the furnace with a high-purity oxygen gas, a high-purity N.sub.2O gas, or ultra-dry air (having a dew point of  $-40^{\circ}$  C. or lower, preferably  $-60^{\circ}$  C. or lower) without exposure to the air.
- (88) Note that in the first heat treatment, it is preferable that water, hydrogen, and the like be not contained in the atmosphere. Alternatively, the purity of an inert gas which is introduced into a heat treatment apparatus is preferably 6N (99.9999%) or more, more preferably 7N (99.99999%) or more (that is, the impurity concentration is 1 ppm or less, preferably 0.1 ppm or less).
- (89) In the case where heat treatment is performed under an inert gas atmosphere, an oxide semiconductor layer is changed into an oxygen-deficient oxide semiconductor layer by the heat treatment to be a low-resistant oxide semiconductor layer, i.e. an n-type (e.g., n.sup.—-type) oxide semiconductor layer. After that, oxygen is supplied to an oxygen-deficient portion of the oxide semiconductor layer by the formation of an oxide insulating layer which is in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer. Thus, the oxide semiconductor layer is made to be i-type; that is, the oxide semiconductor layer is changed into a high-resistance oxide semiconductor layer. Accordingly, it is possible to form a highly reliable transistor having favorable electric characteristics.
- (90) In the oxide semiconductor layer which is sufficiently dehydrated or dehydrogenated under the above conditions, at least a peak at around higher than or equal to 250° C. and lower than or equal to 300° C. of two peaks in spectra which show discharge of moisture is not detected with thermal desorption spectroscopy (TDS) even when the temperature of the dehydrated or dehydrogenated oxide semiconductor layer is increased to 450° C.
- (91) Note that the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* and the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b* are each an amorphous layer having many dangling bonds at the stage where the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b* are in an as-depo state. Through a first heating step for the dehydration or

dehydrogenation, dangling bonds that exist close to each other are bonded, so that the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b* can have an ordered amorphous structure. When the ordering proceeds, the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b* are formed of a mixture of amorphousness and microcrystals, where an amorphous region is dotted with microcrystals, or are formed of amorphousness. The crystalline region **405***a* and the crystalline region **405***b* including nanocrystals are formed in the superficial portion of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* and the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b* (FIG. **1B**). The rest of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* and the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b* come to be amorphous or be formed of a mixture of amorphousness and microcrystals, where an amorphous region is dotted with microcrystals. Note that the crystalline region **405***a* and the crystalline region **405***b* are part of the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a* and the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b* respectively, and hereinafter, the "the oxide semiconductor layer **404***a*" and "the oxide semiconductor layer **404***b*" includes the crystalline region **405***a* and the crystalline region **405***b*, respectively. Here, the microcrystal is a so-called nanocrystal with a particle size greater than or equal to 1 nm and less than or equal to 20 nm, which is smaller than that of a microcrystalline particle generally called a microcrystal.

- (92) In the crystalline regions **405***a* and **405***b*, a nanocrystal which is c-axis-oriented in a direction perpendicular to a surface of the layer is preferably formed. In that case, it is preferable that the long axis of the crystal is in the c-axis direction and the size in the short-axis direction is greater or equal to 1 nm and less or equal to 20 nm.
- (93) Note that, the crystalline region is not formed in a side surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer depending on the order of steps, and in such a case, the crystalline region is formed only in a superficial portion, except for the side surface portion. However, the area of the side surface portion is small, and the effect of suppressing the deterioration of electric characteristics or improving the dielectric withstand voltage can be maintained in that case as well. (94) Further, the first electrode layer **421***a* and the first electrode layer **421***b* are crystallized to be microcrystalline layers or polycrystalline layers in some cases, depending on the condition of the first heat treatment or a material of the first electrode layers **421***a* and **421***b*. For example, in the case where an indium tin oxide is used for a material of the first electrode layers **421***a* and **421***b*, they are crystallized by the first heat treatment at 450° C. for one hour, whereas in the case where an indium tin oxide containing a silicon oxide is used as the first electrode layers **421***a* and **421***b*, they are not easily crystallized.
- (95) The oxide semiconductor layers 404a and 404b after the first heat treatment are oxygendeficient oxide semiconductor layers, and the carrier concentration is higher than the carrier concentration right after the deposition and preferably  $1\times10$ .sup.18/cm.sup.3 or more. Thus the oxide semiconductor layers 404a and 404b have lower resistance.
- (96) The first heat treatment for the oxide semiconductor layers can be performed before the oxide semiconductor film is processed into the island-shaped oxide semiconductor layers. In that case, after the first heat treatment, the substrate is taken out of the heating apparatus and subjected to a photolithography step to form the island-shaped oxide semiconductor layers.
- (97) Then, although not illustrated, an opening (also referred to as a contact hole) for connecting the first electrode layer to the source electrode layer or the drain electrode layer which will be described later is formed in the first insulating layer **402**. The contact hole is formed by forming a mask over the first insulating layer **402** by a photolithography method, an inkjet method, or the like, and then selectively etching the first insulating layer **402** using the mask. Note that the contact hole may be formed after the formation of the first insulating layer **402** and before the formation of the oxide semiconductor film **403**.
- (98) Next, a conductive film which to be as a source electrode and a drain electrode (including wires formed in the same layer as the source electrode and the drain electrode) is formed over the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b*. The conductive film is formed with a thickness greater than or equal to 100 and less than or equal to 500 nm, preferably greater than or equal to 200 and

less than or equal to 300 nm.

- (99) The source electrode and the drain electrode are formed using a metal material such as Al, Cu, Cr, Ta, Ti, Mo, or W, or an alloy material containing any of these metal materials as its component. A structure may be employed in which a high-melting-point metal layer of Cr, Ta, Ti, Mo, W, or the like is stacked over one side or both sides of a metal layer of Al, Cu, or the like. Heat resistance can be increased by using an Al material into which an element such as Si, Ti, Ta, W, Mo, Cr, Nd, Sc or Y which prevents the generation of hillocks or whiskers on the Al film is added.
- (100) The source electrode and the drain electrode (including wires formed in the same layer as the source electrode and the drain electrode) may be formed using a conductive metal oxide. As the conductive metal oxide, indium oxide (In.sub.2O.sub.3), tin oxide (SnO.sub.2), zinc oxide (ZnO), an indium oxide-tin oxide alloy (In.sub.2O.sub.3—SnO.sub.2, abbreviated to ITO), indium oxide and zinc oxide (In.sub.2O.sub.3—ZnO), or a material which is added silicon or silicon oxide to the metal oxide material can be used. The metal conductive film is not limited to a single layer containing the above-described element and may be two or more layers. However, a material of the conductive film preferably has heat resistance that can withstand at least second heat treatment performed later.
- (101) For the conductive film which is in contact with the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b*, a material including metal with high oxygen affinity is preferable. As the metal with high oxygen affinity, one or more materials selected from titanium (Ti), manganese (Mn), magnesium (Mg), zirconium (Zr), beryllium (Be), and thorium (Th) are preferable. In this embodiment, a titanium film is used.
- (102) When the oxide semiconductor layer and the conductive film with high oxygen affinity are formed in contact with each other, the carrier density in the vicinity of the interface is increased and a low-resistance region is formed, whereby the contact resistance between the oxide semiconductor layer and the conductive film can be reduced. This is because the conductive film with high oxygen affinity extracts oxygen from the oxide semiconductor layer and thus either or both a layer which includes metal in the oxide semiconductor layer in excess (such a layer is referred to as a composite layer) and an oxidized conductive film are formed in the interface between the oxide semiconductor layer and the conductive film. For example, in a structure where an In—Ga—Zn— O-based oxide semiconductor layer is in contact with a titanium film, an indium-excess layer and a titanium oxide layer are formed in the vicinity of the interface where the oxide semiconductor layer is in contact with the titanium film in some cases. In other cases, either one of the indium-excess layer and the titanium oxide layer is formed in the vicinity of the interface where the oxide semiconductor layer is in contact with the titanium film. The indium-excess layer which is an oxygen-deficient In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer has high electric conductivity; therefore, the contact resistance between the oxide semiconductor layer and the conductive film can be reduced.
- (103) Note that a titanium film or a titanium oxide film having conductivity may be used as the conductive film which is in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer. In that case, in the structure where the In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor layer is in contact with the titanium oxide film, an indium-excess layer might be formed in the vicinity of the interface where the oxide semiconductor layer is in contact with the titanium oxide film.
- (104) For the conductive film, a conductive material having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light can be used. As the conductive material having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light, a transparent conductive oxide including any of indium, tin, or zinc is preferable. For example, indium oxide (In.sub.2O.sub.3) or an indium oxide-tin oxide alloy (In.sub.2O.sub.3—SnO.sub.2, abbreviated to ITO) can be used. Alternatively, a transparent conductive oxide to which an insulating oxide such as silicon oxide is added may be used. When a transparent conductive oxide is used for the conductive film, the aperture ratio of the display device can be improved.

(105) As a formation method of the conductive film, an arc discharge ion plating method or a spray method may be employed. Alternatively, the conductive film may be formed by discharging a conductive nanopaste of silver, gold, copper, or the like by a screen printing method, an ink-jet method, or the like and baking the nanopaste.

(106) Then, a mask is formed over the conductive film by a photolithography method, an inkjet method, or the like and the conductive film is etched using the mask; thus, the source electrode and the drain electrode are formed (FIG. 1C). In this embodiment, a 200-nm-thick Ti film is formed by a sputtering method as the conductive film, and the conductive film is selectively etched by a wet etching method or a dry etching method using a resist mask, whereby the second electrode layer **455***a*, the third electrode layer **455***b*, the second electrode layer **455***c*, and the third electrode layer **455***d* which function as the source electrodes and the drain electrodes are formed. (107) Next, the second insulating layer **428** which covers the second electrode layer **455***a*, the third electrode layer **455***b*, the second electrode layer **455***c*, the third electrode layer **455***d*, and the exposed parts of the oxide semiconductor layers **404***a* and **404***b* is formed (FIG. **1**D). The thickness of the second insulating layer **428** is preferably greater than or equal to 50 nm and less than or equal to 250 nm. The second insulating layer 428 includes an oxide insulating layer on the side where the second insulating layer **428** is in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer. As the oxide insulating layer in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer of the second insulating layer **428**, an oxide insulating layer such as a silicon oxide layer, a silicon oxynitride layer, an aluminum oxide layer, a tantalum oxide layer, a yttrium oxide layer, or a hafnium oxide layer is can be used. (108) The oxide insulating layer can be formed as appropriate with a sputtering method or the like, i.e. a method with which impurities such as moisture or hydrogen are not mixed into the oxide insulating layer. In this embodiment, a silicon oxide film is formed as the oxide insulating layer by a sputtering method. The substrate temperature in the deposition may be higher than or equal to room temperature and lower than or equal to 300° C. and in this embodiment, the substrate temperature in film formation is 100° C. In order to prevent entry of an impurity such as water or hydrogen in the deposition, it is preferable to perform pre-baking under reduced pressure at a temperature higher than or equal to 150° C. and lower than or equal to 350° C. for greater than or equal to two minutes and less than or equal to ten minutes before the deposition, and to form an oxide insulating layer without exposure to the air. The silicon oxide film can be formed by a sputtering method under a rare gas (typically, argon) atmosphere, an oxygen atmosphere, or a mixed atmosphere of a rare gas (typically, argon) and oxygen. As a target, a silicon oxide target or a silicon target may be used. For example, with the use of a silicon target, a silicon oxide film can be formed by a sputtering method in an atmosphere of oxygen and a rare gas. During the formation of the oxide insulating layer in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer whose resistance is reduced, impurities such as moisture, a hydrogen ion, and OH are prevented from entering the oxide insulating layer.

(109) A structure in which an inorganic insulating film is stacked over the oxide insulating layer so as to block entry of impurities such as moisture, a hydrogen ion, OH.sup.— to the oxide semiconductor layer from the outside is preferable. As the inorganic insulating film stacked over the oxide insulating layer of the second insulating layer **428**, a silicon oxide layer, a silicon oxynitride layer, a silicon nitride oxide layer, a silicon nitride layer, an aluminum oxide layer, a tantalum oxide layer, or the like can be used.

(110) In this embodiment, deposition is performed by a pulsed DC sputtering method with the use of a columnar polycrystalline, boron-doped silicon target having a purity of 6N (with a resistivity of 0.01  $\Omega$ .Math.cm) under conditions where the distance between the substrate and the target (T-S distance) is 89 mm, the pressure is 0.4 Pa, the direct current (DC) power is 6 kW, and the atmosphere is an oxygen atmosphere (the proportion of the oxygen flow is 100%). The film thickness is 300 nm. It is preferable that a high-purity gas in which an impurity such as hydrogen, water, a hydroxyl group, or hydride is reduced to approximately the ppm level or the ppb level be

used as the sputtering gas for the deposition of the second insulating layer **428**.

- (111) Next, second heat treatment is performed in an inert-gas atmosphere or a nitrogen atmosphere (preferably at a temperature higher than or equal to 200° C. and lower than or equal to 400° C., e.g., higher than or equal to 250° C. and lower than or equal to 350° C.). For example, the second heat treatment is performed in a nitrogen atmosphere at 250° C. for one hour. Alternatively, RTA treatment may be performed at high temperature for a short time as in the first heat treatment. In the second heat treatment, since the oxide insulating layer is heated in contact with the oxide semiconductor layer, oxygen is supplied to the oxygen-deficient portion of the oxide semiconductor layer whose resistance is reduced by the first heat treatment, and thus the oxide semiconductor layer can be changed into a high-resistance oxide semiconductor layer (an i-type oxide semiconductor layer).
- (112) In this embodiment, the second heat treatment is performed after formation of the silicon oxide film; however, the timing of the heat treatment is not limited to the timing immediately after formation of the silicon oxide film as long as it is after deposition of the silicon oxide film. (113) Then, a photolithography step is performed to form a resist mask, and the second insulating layer **428** is etched to form a contact hole which reaches the second electrode layer **455***d*. (114) Next, after a conductive film is formed over the second insulating layer **428**, the fourth electrode layer **422***a*, the fourth electrode layer **422***b*, and a connection electrode layer **422***c* which is connected to a pixel electrode layer later are formed by a photolithography step performed on the conductive film (FIG. **1**E). As the conductive film, a single-layer structure or a stacked-layer structure including a film containing an element selected from Al, Cr, Cu, Ta, Ti, Mo, and W as a main component can be used. Note that in the case where the third electrode layer **455***d* and the pixel electrode layer are directly connected, the connection electrode layer **422***c* may be omitted. (115) In this embodiment, the fourth electrode layer **422***a* of the transistor **440**A is used as a main gate electrode of the transistor. The potential of the first electrode layer **421***a* may be less than or equal to that of the fourth electrode layer **422***a*, GND, or 0 V, or the first electrode layer **421***a* may be in a floating state.
- (116) In addition, the first electrode layer **421***b* of the transistor **440**B is used as a main gate electrode of the transistor. The potential of the fourth electrode layer **422***b* may be less than or equal to that of the first electrode layer **421***b*, GND, or 0 V, or the fourth electrode layer **422***b* may be in a floating state.
- (117) Each of the transistors has the four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween, and thus the reliability of the transistors can be improved. Specifically, in a bias-temperature stress test (hereinafter, referred to as a BT test) for examining reliability of a transistor, the amount of change in threshold voltage of the thin film transistor between before and after the BT test can be reduced. (118) Note that as illustrated in FIG. 2, a structure in which the transistor which is used the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode is not provided with the fourth electrode layer may be employed.
- (119) In FIG. **2**, an example of a cross-sectional structure of a plurality of transistors formed over a substrate with a circuit of a display device is illustrated. The transistor **440**A illustrated in FIG. **2** has a kind of four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween, and a transistor **450** is an inverted staggered transistor.
- (120) Note that the transistor **440**A is preferably formed in a part of the driver circuit arranged in a periphery of the pixel portion of the display device, and the transistor **450** is preferably formed in part of the pixel circuit or the driver circuit or in the protective circuit.
- (121) The transistor **450** includes a first electrode layer **421***c*, the first insulating layer **402**, an oxide

semiconductor layer **404***c* including the crystalline region **405***c*, a second electrode layer **455***e*, and a third electrode layer **455***f* over the substrate **400** having an insulating surface. In addition, the transistor **450** includes the second insulating layer **428** which is in contact with a crystalline region **405***c* and covers the transistor **450**. The oxide semiconductor layer **404***c* overlaps with the first electrode layer **421***c* with the first insulating layer **402** provided therebetween. Further, the second electrode layer **455***e* and the third electrode layer **455***f* are formed over the oxide semiconductor layer **404***c* so that part of the second electrode layer **455***e* part of the third electrode layer **455***f* overlap with the oxide semiconductor layer **404***c*.

- (122) Note that a protective insulating layer may be formed so as to cover the transistors **440**A and **450**B. The protective insulating layer is formed using a silicon nitride film, a silicon nitride oxide film, an aluminum nitride film, or the like.
- (123) In the pixel portion, a planarization insulating layer may be formed over the fourth electrode layer **422***b*. The planarization insulating layer can be formed of a heat-resistant organic material, such as an acrylic resin, polyimide, a benzocyclobutene-based resin, polyamide, or an epoxy resin. Other than such organic materials, it is also possible to use a low-dielectric constant material (a low-k material), a siloxane-based resin, PSG (phosphosilicate glass), BPSG (borophosphosilicate glass), or the like. Note that the planarization insulating layer may be formed by stacking a plurality of insulating films formed of these materials. Further, a color filter layer may be used as a planarization insulating layer.
- (124) A storage capacitor in which the first insulating layer **402** or a dielectric layer including an oxide insulating layer is arranged between a capacitor wiring which can be formed using the same step as the first electrode layer **421***b* and a capacitor electrode which can be formed using the same material by the same step as the fourth electrode layer **422***b* may be formed over the same substrate. The transistor **440**B and pixels including the storage capacitor are arranged in matrix so that a pixel portion is formed and the substrate in which the driver circuit including the transistor **440**A is arranged in the periphery of the pixel portion can be one substrate used to manufacture an active matrix display device.
- (125) Further, in the case where a display device is manufactured by using the transistors **440**A and **440**B, a power source supply line which is electrically connected to the source electrode layer of the transistor is provided. The power source supply line intersects with a gate wiring and is formed using the same material by the same step as the connection electrode layer **422***c* formed using a conductive film. Alternatively, the power source supply line intersects with a source wiring and is formed using the same material by the same step as the first electrode layer **421***b*.
- (126) Furthermore, in the case where a light-emitting device is manufactured, one electrode of the light-emitting element is electrically connected to the source electrode layer or the drain electrode layer of the driving transistor, and a common potential line which is electrically connected to the other electrode of the light-emitting element is provided. Note that the common potential line is formed using the same material and through the same process as the connection electrode layer **422***c* formed using a metal conductive film. Alternatively, the common potential line is formed using the same material by the same step as the first electrode layer **421***b*.
- (127) The transistor including the oxide semiconductor layer whose concentration of hydrogen is reduced through the above-described process has a characteristic of extremely small off-state current, which is 1×10.sup.-13 A or less. As a transistor with small off-state current, for example, there is a transistor using silicon carbide (e.g., 4H—SiC). There are some commonalities between an oxide semiconductor and 4H—SiC. The carrier concentration is one example of the commonalities between the oxide semiconductor and 4H—SiC. In accordance with Fermi-Dirac distribution at room temperature, the minority carrier density in an oxide semiconductor is estimated to be approximately 10.sup.-7/cm.sup.3. This value of the minority carrier density is extremely small similarly to that in 4H—SiC, which is 6.7×10.sup.-11/cm.sup.3. When the minority carrier density of an oxide semiconductor is compared with the intrinsic carrier density of

silicon (approximately 1.4×10.sup.10/cm.sup.3), it can be understood well that the minority carrier density of an oxide semiconductor is significantly low. In addition, the energy band gap of the oxide semiconductor is greater than or equal to 3.0 eV and less than or equal to 3.5 eV, and the energy band gap of 4H—SiC is 3.26 eV. Therefore, an oxide semiconductor has in common with silicon carbide in being a wide band-gap semiconductor.

- (128) On the other hand, there is a major difference between an oxide semiconductor and silicon carbide, that is, the process temperature. In general, a semiconductor process using silicon carbide includes a heat treatment for activation at higher than or equal to 1500° C. and lower than or equal to 2000° C. At such a high temperature, a semiconductor substrate, a semiconductor element, or the like using a semiconductor material other than silicon carbide is damaged, and thus, it is difficult to form a semiconductor element using silicon carbide over an integrated circuit using a semiconductor material other than silicon carbide. On the other hand, an oxide semiconductor can be deposited through heat treatment at higher than or equal to 300° C. and lower than or equal to 500° C. (at a temperature lower than or equal to the glass transition temperature, approximately 700° C. at a maximum). Therefore, it is possible to form a semiconductor element using an oxide semiconductor after forming an integrated circuit using another semiconductor material. (129) In the case of using an oxide semiconductor, there is an advantage that it is possible to use a substrate having low heat resistance such as a glass substrate, which is different from the case where silicon carbide is used. Moreover, an oxide semiconductor can be deposited without heat treatment at high temperature so that energy cost can be reduced sufficiently as compared with the case of using silicon carbide.
- (130) Note that a lot of research is done on properties of an oxide semiconductor such as DOS (density of states); however, the research does not include an idea that DOS itself is reduced sufficiently. In one embodiment of the present invention, water and hydrogen having possibility of affecting the DOS in the energy band gap are eliminated from an oxide semiconductor, so that a purified oxide semiconductor is formed. This idea is based on the idea that the DOS itself is reduced sufficiently. Therefore, manufacture of industrial products with extremely high quality can be realized.
- (131) Furthermore, oxygen may be supplied to a metal dangling bond generated by oxygen deficiency so as to reduce the DOS due to oxygen defect, whereby more purified (i-type)oxide semiconductor can be formed. For example, an oxide film having an excessive amount of oxygen may be formed in close contact with a channel formation region, and oxygen may be supplied from the oxide film so that DOS due to the oxygen defect can be reduced.
- (132) It is said that the defect of an oxide semiconductor is due to the level under the conduction band greater than or equal to 0.1 eV and less than or equal to 0.2 eV caused by an excessive amount of halogen, deep level caused by oxygen vacancy, or the like. Therefore, the technical idea of removing hydrogen completely and supplying oxygen sufficiently in order to eliminate those defects would be reasonable.
- (133) In general, an oxide semiconductor is an n-type semiconductor; however, in one embodiment of the present invention, an impurity especially water or hydrogen is removed so that an i-type oxide semiconductor is obtained. In this respect, it can be said that one embodiment of the disclosed invention includes a novel technical idea because it is different from an i-type semiconductor such as silicon added with an impurity.
- (134) A transistor using an oxide semiconductor has some characteristics. Here, the conduction mechanism of the oxide semiconductor is explained with reference to FIG. 23, FIGS. 24A and 24B, FIG. 25, and FIGS. 26A and 26B. Note that the following description is just a consideration and does not deny the validity of the invention.
- (135) FIG. **23** is a cross-sectional view of an inverted staggered transistor which includes an oxide semiconductor. An oxide semiconductor layer (OS) is provided over a gate electrode (GE**1**) with a gate insulating film (GI) provided therebetween, and a source electrode (S) and a drain electrode

- (D) are provided over the oxide semiconductor layer. Furthermore, a back gate (GE2) is provided over the source electrode and the drain electrode with an insulating layer provided therebetween. (136) FIGS. **24**A and **24**B are energy band diagrams (schematic diagrams) along the section A-A' illustrated in FIG. **23**. FIG. **24**A illustrates the case where the voltage between the source and the drain is zero (V.sub.D=0 V, the potential of the source and the potential of the drain are the same). FIG. **24**B illustrates a case where positive potential with respect to the source is applied to the drain (V.sub.D>0).
- (137) FIG. **25** and FIGS. **26**A and **26**B are energy band diagrams (schematic diagrams) along the section B-B' in FIG. **23**. FIG. **25** shows the case where the gate voltage is 0 V. FIG. **26**A shows a state where a positive potential (V.sub.G>0) is applied to the gate (GE1), that is, a case where the transistor is in an on-state where carriers (electrons) flow between the source and the drain. FIG. **26**B shows a state where a negative potential (V.sub.G<0) is applied to the gate (GE1), that is, a case where the transistor is in an off state (where minority carriers do not flow). In the state where the oxide semiconductor has a thickness of approximately 50 nm and the donor concentration in the purified oxide semiconductor is lower than or equal to 1×10.sup.18/cm.sup.3, a depletion layer expands to the entire oxide semiconductor in the off state. That is, the transistor can be regarded as a complete depletion transistor.
- (138) FIG. **27** shows a relation between the vacuum level and the work function of a metal  $(\phi.sub.M)$  and a relation between the vacuum level and the electron affinity of an oxide semiconductor  $(\chi)$ .
- (139) A metal is degenerated, so that the Fermi level is located in the conduction band. In contrast, a conventional oxide semiconductor is of n-type, and the Fermi level (E.sub.f) in that case is located closer to the conduction band and is away from the intrinsic Fermi level (E.sub.i) that is located in the middle of the band gap. Note that it is known that part of hydrogen contained in the oxide semiconductor forms a donor and might be a factor that causes an oxide semiconductor to change into an n-type oxide semiconductor.
- (140) On the other hand, an oxide semiconductor of the present invention is an intrinsic (i-type) or a substantially intrinsic oxide semiconductor which is obtained in such a manner that an oxide semiconductor is purified so that an impurity other than main components of the oxide semiconductor is prevented from being contained therein as much as possible by removing hydrogen that is an n-type impurity from the oxide semiconductor. In other words, a feature is that a purified i-type (intrinsic) semiconductor, or a semiconductor close thereto, is obtained not by adding an impurity but by removing an impurity such as hydrogen or water as much as possible. This enables the Fermi level (E.sub.f) to be at the same level as the intrinsic Fermi level (E.sub.i). It is said that in the case where the band gap (E.sub.g) of the oxide semiconductor is 3.15 eV, electron affinity ( $\chi$ ) is 4.3 eV. The work function of titanium (Ti) used for forming the source and drain electrodes is substantially equal to the electron affinity ( $\chi$ ) of the oxide semiconductor. In that case, a Schottky barrier for electrons is not formed at an interface between the metal and the oxide semiconductor.
- (141) In other words, in the case where the work function of metal ( $\emptyset$ M) and the electron affinity ( $\chi$ ) of the oxide semiconductor are equal to each other and the metal and the oxide semiconductor are in contact with each other, an energy band diagram (a schematic diagram) as illustrated in FIG. **24**A is obtained.
- (142) In FIG. **24**B, black circles (•) represent electrons. A dashed line indicates movement of electrons when a voltage is not applied to a gate (V.sub.G=0) in the state where a positive voltage is given to a drain (V.sub.D>0), and a solid line indicates movement of electrons when a positive voltage is applied to a gate (V.sub.G>0) in the state where a positive voltage is given to a drain (V.sub.D>0). In the case where a positive voltage is applied to the gate (V.sub.G>0), on application of a positive potential to the drain, the electron is injected into the oxide semiconductor over the barrier (h) and flows toward the drain. In that case, the height of the barrier (h) changes depending

on the gate voltage and the drain voltage; in the case where a positive voltage is applied to the gate (V.sub.G>0) and a positive drain voltage is applied, the height of the barrier (h) is smaller than the height of the barrier in FIG. **24**A where no voltage is applied, i.e., ½ of the band gap (E.sub.g). In the case where a voltage is not applied to the gate, a carrier (electron) is not injected to the oxide semiconductor side from an electrode because of high potential barrier, so that a current does not flow, which means an off state. On the other hand, when positive voltage is applied to the gate, potential barrier is reduced, and an on state where current flows is shown.

- (143) The electron injected into the oxide semiconductor at this time flows in the oxide semiconductor as illustrated in FIG. **26**A. In FIG. **26**B, when a negative potential is applied to the gate (GE**1**), the number of holes that are minority carriers is substantially zero; thus, the current value becomes a value as close to zero as possible.
- (144) As described above, an oxide semiconductor is made to be an intrinsic (i-type) semiconductor or made to be a substantially intrinsic semiconductor by being purified so as not to contain impurities which are not main components of the oxide semiconductor as much as possible. Therefore, interface characteristics between the gate insulating film and the oxide semiconductor become obvious, and it is necessary to consider the interface characteristics and the bulk characteristics separately. Therefore, it is necessary to use a gate insulating film which can form a favorable interface with the oxide semiconductor. For example, it is preferable to use an insulating layer which is formed by a CVD method using high-density plasma generated with a power supply frequency from the VHF band to the microwave band or an insulating film formed by a sputtering method.
- (145) When the oxide semiconductor is purified and the interface between the oxide semiconductor and the gate insulating film is favorable, even when the thin film transistor has a channel width W of  $1\times10$ .sup.4  $\mu$ m and a channel length of 3  $\mu$ m, an off-state current of 10.sup.-13 A or lower at room temperature and a subthreshold value (S value) of 0.1 V/dec. (the thickness of the gate insulating film: 100 nm) are greatly expected.
- (146) As described above, the oxide semiconductor is purified so as to minimize the amount of impurities that are not main components of the oxide semiconductor but contained in the oxide semiconductor, whereby favorable operation of the transistor can be obtained.
- (147) In this embodiment, a transistor includes a purified oxide semiconductor layer. The oxide semiconductor layer includes a dense crystalline region including nanocrystals in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer, and the dense crystalline region prevents the transistor from changing into an n-type transistor due to entry of moisture from the superficial portion to the inside of the purified oxide semiconductor layer or elimination of oxygen. Such a transistor having a four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to the purified oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween is characterized by a positive threshold voltage and an extremely small off-state current.
- (148) In the case where the fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode, a channel is formed in a region which is provided between a region in contact with the second electrode layer of the oxide semiconductor layer and a region in contact with the third electrode layer of the oxide semiconductor layer, which is in contact with the second insulating layer, and which overlaps with the fourth electrode layer. Note that a region in which the channel is formed is a crystalline region of the oxide semiconductor as well, and includes the crystal grains in which c-axis is oriented in an almost vertical direction with respect to the surface of the oxide semiconductor layer. For example, in the case where an In—Ga—Zn—O-based oxide semiconductor material is used for the oxide semiconductor layer, nanocrystals are arranged so that c-axis of In.sub.2Ga.sub.2ZnO.sub.7 is in a vertical direction with respect to a substrate plane (or a surface of the oxide semiconductor layer), whereby current flows through the transistor in a b-axis direction (or an a-axis direction) of In.sub.2Ga.sub.2ZnO.sub.7. Therefore, the transistor in which the fourth electrode layer is used as

a main gate electrode exhibits high dynamic characteristics (on characteristics or frequency characteristics (referred to as f characteristics)), and thus can favorably be used as a transistor for a driver circuit to which high-speed operation is required.

- (149) In the case where the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode, a channel is formed in a region which is provided between a region in contact with the second electrode layer of the oxide semiconductor layer and a region in contact with the third electrode layer of the oxide semiconductor layer, which is in contact with the first insulating layer, and where overlaps with the first electrode layer. Note that in the oxide semiconductor layer which becomes i-type or becomes substantially i-type (an oxide semiconductor layer which is purified) due to removal of an impurity, the carrier concentration is suppressed. In addition, a dense crystalline region including nanocrystals exists on the side opposite to a channel formation region of the oxide semiconductor layer, and thus, a change to an n-type, which is attributed to entry of moisture from the superficial portion or elimination of oxygen, can be prevented. Therefore, the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode has an extremely small off-state current and excellent reliability, and thus can favorably be used as a transistor for a pixel portion to which a reduction of a leakage current is required.
- (150) As described above, by selecting a mainly used gate electrode, electric characteristics of the transistor having a four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer including a crystalline region in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween can be selected.
- (151) A plurality of transistors each having a four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers are formed over one substrate in a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer including a crystalline region in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer. The electrode layers are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to the oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween. A mainly used gate electrode is selected, and thus, a plurality of transistors having different characteristics and provided over one substrate can be operated.
- (152) In addition, a semiconductor device including a driver circuit which is capable of high-speed operation and a pixel portion whose power consumption is suppressed can be manufactured over one substrate.
- (153) Note that in the transistor which is one embodiment of the present invention, the mainly used gate electrode is not necessarily fixed to the first electrode layer or the fourth electrode layer. The mainly used gate electrode can be changed as appropriate in accordance with the operation state and the operation load of the circuit.
- (154) Note that this embodiment can be freely combined with any of the other embodiments. Embodiment 2
- (155) In Embodiment 2, an example of forming an inverter circuit of a driver circuit using two transistors each having a four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween is described with reference to FIGS. 3A, 3B, and 3C. Transistors in FIG. 3A are the same as the transistors **440**A and **440**B in FIG. 1E of Embodiment 1, and thus the same parts are denoted by the same reference numerals.
- (156) A driver circuit for driving a pixel portion may be provided in the periphery of the pixel portion, and is formed using an inverter circuit, a capacitor, a resistor, or the like. In one embodiment of the inverter circuit, the inverter circuit is formed using two n-channel transistors in combination. For example, there are an inverter circuit having a combination of an enhancement transistor and a depletion transistor (hereinafter, referred to as an EDMOS circuit) and an inverter circuit having a combination of two enhancement transistors (hereinafter, referred to as an EEMOS

circuit).

- (157) FIG. **3**A illustrates a cross-sectional structure of the inverter circuit of the driver circuit. Since a first transistor **440**A and a second transistor **440**B can be formed by a method similar to the method described in Embodiment 1, detailed description is omitted. Note that it is preferable to form a contact hole **408** in a second insulating layer **428** and then, form a fourth electrode layer **422***a* and a fourth electrode layer **422***b*, and directly connect a second wiring **410***b* and the fourth electrode layer **422***b* each connected to a second electrode layer **455***c* through the contact hole **408**. The number of contact holes needed for a connection is small, so that not only the electric resistance but also an area occupied by the contact hole can be reduced.
- (158) A first wiring **410***a* connected to a second electrode layer **455***a* in the first transistor **440**A is a power supply line to which negative voltage VDL is applied (a negative power supply line). This power supply line may be a power supply line with a ground potential (a ground potential power supply line).
- (159) Further, a third wiring **410***c* connected to a third electrode layer **455***d* in the second transistor **440**B is a power supply line to which positive voltage VDH is applied (a positive power supply line).
- (160) Further, FIG. **3**C is a top view of the inverter circuit of the driver circuit. In FIG. **3**C, a cross section taken along the chain line **Z1-Z2** corresponds to FIG. **3**A.
- (161) Further, an equivalent circuit of the EDMOS circuit is illustrated in FIG. **3**B. The circuit connection illustrated in FIG. **3**B corresponds to that illustrated in FIG. **3**A. An example in which the first transistor **440**A is an enhancement n-channel transistor and the second transistor **440**B is a depletion n-channel transistor is illustrated.
- (162) In Embodiment 2, a first electrode and a fourth electrode which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of a purified oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween are used in order to control the threshold value of the first transistor **440**A and the second transistor **440**B. Specifically, voltage is applied to each of the first electrode and the fourth electrode so that the first transistor **440**A becomes an enhancement transistor and the second transistor **440**B becomes a depletion transistor.
- (163) Note that although the example in which the second wiring **410***b* is directly connected to the fourth electrode layer **422***b* through the contact hole **408** formed in the second insulating layer **428** is illustrated in FIGS. **3**A and **3**C, without particular limitations, a connection electrode may be additionally provided so as to electrically connect the second wiring **410***b* and the fourth electrode layer **422***b*. Further, although the fourth electrode layer of the second transistor **440**B is used as a main gate electrode in this embodiment, the first electrode layer of the second transistor **440**B may be used as a main gate electrode. In such a case, it is not necessary that the contact hole **408** is provided in the second insulating layer **428**, and a contact hole connects to the second electrode layer **455***c* and the first electrode layer **421***b* is formed in the first insulating layer **402**.
- (164) As described above, the inverter circuit can be formed using two transistors with the four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween. The threshold value of the transistors is controlled by using the first electrode layer and the fourth electrode layer of the dual-gate structure, whereby the enhancement transistor and the depletion transistor can be formed over one substrate without forming oxide semiconductor films additionally, and thus the manufacturing process is simple. (165) In addition, the inverter circuit to which the transistor of one embodiment of the present
- (165) In addition, the inverter circuit to which the transistor of one embodiment of the present invention in which the fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode has favorable dynamic characteristics.
- (166) In addition, this embodiment can be freely combined with any of the other embodiments. Embodiment 3
- (167) In this embodiment, an example of manufacturing a pulse output circuit using a transistor in

which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween. Further, an example of manufacturing a shift register by connecting a plurality of such pulse output circuits will be described with reference to FIGS. **4**A to **4**C and FIGS. **5**A and **5**B.

- (168) Note that a transistor is an element having at least three terminals of a gate, a drain, and a source. The transistor has a channel region between a drain region and a source region, and current can flow through the drain region, the channel region, and the source region. Here, since the source and the drain of the transistor may change depending on the structure, the operating condition, and the like of the transistor, it is difficult to define which is a source or a drain. Therefore, regions functioning as source and drain are not called the source and the drain in some cases. In such a case, for example, one of the source and the drain may be referred to as a first terminal and the other may be referred to as a second terminal.
- (169) FIG. **4**A illustrates a structure of a shift register. The shift register includes a first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N (N is a natural number greater than or equal to 3).
- (170) The first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N are connected to a first wiring **11**, a second wiring **12**, a third wiring **13**, and a fourth wiring **14**. A first clock signal CK**1**, a second clock signal CK**2**, a third clock signal CK**3**, and a fourth clock signal CK**4** are supplied from the first wiring **11**, the second wiring **12**, the third wiring **13**, and the fourth wiring **14**, respectively. (171) Note that a clock signal (CK) is a signal that alternates between an H level (also referred to as an H signal or a signal at high power supply potential level) and an L level (also referred to as an L signal or a signal at low power supply potential level) at regular intervals. Here, the first to fourth clock signals (CK**1**) to (CK**4**) are delayed by ¼ period sequentially. In this embodiment, driving or the like of the pulse output circuits is controlled with the first to fourth clock signals (CK**1**) to (CK**4**). Note that the clock signal is also referred to as GCK or SCK in some cases depending on a driver circuit to which the clock signal is input; the clock signal is referred to as CK in the following description.
- (172) Each of the first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N includes a first input terminal **21**, a second input terminal **22**, a third input terminal **23**, a fourth input terminal **24**, a fifth input terminal **25**, a first output terminal **26**, and a second output terminal **27** (see FIG. **4**B). Although not illustrated, each of the first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N is connected to a power supply line **51**, a power supply line **52**, and a power supply line **53**.
- (173) The first input terminal **21**, the second input terminal **22**, and the third input terminal **23** of each of the pulse output circuits are electrically connected to any of the first to fourth wirings **11** to **14**. For example, in the first pulse output circuit **10**\_**1** in FIG. **4**A, the first input terminal **21** is electrically connected to the first wiring **11**, the second input terminal **22** is electrically connected to the second wiring **12**, and the third input terminal **23** is electrically connected to the third wiring **13**. In the second pulse output circuit **10**\_**2**, the first input terminal **21** is electrically connected to the second wiring **12**, the second input terminal **22** is electrically connected to the third wiring **13**, and the third input terminal **23** is electrically connected to the fourth wiring **14**.
- (174) A start pulse SP1 (a first start pulse) is input from a fifth wiring 15 to the first pulse output circuit  $10_{-}1$ . To the n-th pulse output circuit  $10_{-}n$  of the second or subsequent stage (n is a natural number greater than or equal to 2 and less than or equal to N), a signal from the pulse output circuit of the preceding stage (such a signal is referred to as a preceding-stage signal OUT(n-1)) (n is a natural number greater than or equal to 2) is input.
- (175) In addition, a signal from the third pulse output circuit  $\mathbf{10}_{-}\mathbf{3}$  is input to the first pulse output circuit  $\mathbf{10}_{-}\mathbf{1}$  in the two stages before the third pulse output circuit  $\mathbf{10}_{-}\mathbf{3}$ . In a similar manner, a signal from the (n+2)-th pulse output circuit  $\mathbf{10}_{-}(n+2)$  in two stages after the n-th pulse output circuit  $\mathbf{10}_{-}n$  (such a signal is referred to as a subsequent-stage signal OUT(n+2)) is input to the n-th pulse output circuit  $\mathbf{10}_{-}n$  in the second or subsequent stage. Therefore, from the pulse output circuit

in each stage, a first output signal (OUT(1)(SR) to OUT(N)(SR)) to be input to a pulse output circuit in the next stage and/or in two stages before the pulse output circuit and a second output signal (OUT(1) to OUT(N)) for electrical connection to another wiring or the like are output. (176) That is, in the first pulse output circuit 10\_1, the first clock signal CK1 is input to the first input terminal 21; the second clock signal CK2 is input to the second input terminal 22; the third clock signal CK3 is input to the third input terminal 23; a start pulse is input to the fourth input terminal 24; a subsequent-stage signal OUT(3) is input to the fifth input terminal 25; the first output signal OUT(1)(SR) is output from the first output terminal 26; and the second output signal OUT(1) is output from the second output terminal 27.

- (177) As illustrated in FIG. **4**A, the subsequent-stage signal OUT(n+2) is not input to the last two stages of the shift register (**10**\_N-1, **10**\_N). For example, a second start pulse SP**2** from a sixth wiring **16** and a third start pulse SP**3** from a seventh wiring **17** may be input to the pulse output circuits **10**\_N-1 and **10**\_N, respectively. Alternatively, a signal which is additionally generated in the shift register may be input. For example, an (N+1)-th pulse output circuit **10**\_(N+1) and an (N+2)-th pulse output circuit **10**\_(N+2) which do not contribute to output of pulses to the pixel portion (such circuits are also referred to as dummy stages) may be provided so that signals corresponding to the second start pulse (SP**2**) and the third start pulse (SP**3**) are generated in the dummy stages.
- (178) Next, a structure of a pulse output circuit of an embodiment of the present invention will be described with reference to FIG. **4**C.
- (179) The first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N are connected to the power supply line **51**, the power supply line **52**, and the power supply line **53**. A first high power supply potential VDD, a second high power supply potential VCC, and a low power supply potential VSS are supplied through the power supply line **51**, the power supply line **52**, and the power supply line **53**, respectively. Here, the relation of the power supply potentials of the power supply lines **51** to **53** is for example as follows: the first high power supply potential VDD is higher than or equal to the second high power supply potential VCC and the second high power supply potential VCC is higher than the low power supply potential VSS. By making the potential VCC of the power supply line **52** lower than the potential VDD of the power supply line **51**, a potential applied to a gate electrode of a transistor can be lowered, shift in threshold voltage of the transistor can be reduced, and deterioration of the transistor can be suppressed without an adverse effect on the operation of the transistor.
- (180) Note that the first to fourth clock signals (CK**1**) to (CK**4**) each alternate between an H level and an L level at regular intervals; the clock signal at the H level is VDD and the clock signal at the L level is VSS.
- (181) The first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N each include a first to eleventh transistors **31** to **41** (see FIG. **4**C). In this embodiment, a pulse output circuit is formed by forming two kinds of transistors over one substrate. Since the first to N-th pulse output circuits **10\_1** to **10\_**N included in the shift register exemplified in this embodiment have the same configuration, the structure and operation of the first pulse output circuit **10\_1** are described here.
- (182) The first pulse output circuit **10\_1** includes a first to eleventh transistors **31** to **41**. The first to eleventh transistors **31** to **41** are n-channel transistors each including a purified oxide semiconductor layer.
- (183) Note that in a purified oxide semiconductor layer of one embodiment of the present invention, a dense crystalline region including nanocrystals exists in a surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer and prevents the transistor from changing into an n-type transistor due to entry of moisture from the superficial portion or elimination of oxygen. Such a transistor having the four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a purified oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween is characterized by a positive threshold voltage and an extremely small off-

state current.

- (184) A transistor in which a first electrode layer arranged on the substrate side with a first insulating layer provided therebetween is used as a main gate electrode and where the surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer in which the crystalline region is formed is on the back channel side has an extremely small off-state current and excellent reliability. Therefore, in this embodiment, the transistor in which the first electrode layer is applied to a main gate electrode is used as a second transistor **32** and a fifth transistor **35**.
- (185) Note that the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode is also suitable for transistors, to a gate electrode of which signals are directly input from the outside, in a pulse output circuit and a shift register formed by connecting a plurality of such pulse output circuits. For example, in the case of the first pulse output circuit **10\_1**, the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode can be suitably applied to the first transistor **31** and the fifth transistor **35** which are connected to the fourth input terminal **24**, to which a start pulse is input from the outside. The transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode has a high withstand voltage between the gate and the source and between the gate and the drain; therefore, problems such as the shift in threshold value of the transistor included in the circuit caused by abnormal input such as static electricity can be reduced.
- (186) A transistor in which a fourth electrode layer arranged on the opposite side to the substrate with a second insulating layer provided therebetween is used as a main gate electrode and in which a channel formation region is included in the surface portion of the oxide semiconductor layer where the crystalline region is formed has high dynamic characteristics. Therefore, in this embodiment, the transistor in which the fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode is applied to a third transistor **33**, a sixth transistor **36**, a tenth transistor **40**, and an eleventh transistor **41**.
- (187) Note that each of the transistors in which the fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode and the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode can be manufactured in accordance with the method described in Embodiment 1. Therefore, detailed description is omitted in this embodiment.
- (188) As the first transistor **31**, the fourth transistor **34**, the seventh transistor **37** to the ninth transistor **39**, either the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode or the transistor in which the fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode may be used. In this embodiment, the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode is applied.
- (189) In FIG. **4**C, a first terminal of the first transistor **31** is electrically connected to the power supply line **51**, a second terminal of the first transistor **31** is electrically connected to a first terminal of the ninth transistor **39**, and a gate electrode of the first transistor **31** is electrically connected to the fourth input terminal **24**. A first terminal of the second transistor **32** is electrically connected to the power supply line **53**, a second terminal of the second transistor **32** is electrically connected to the first terminal of the ninth transistor **39**, and a gate electrode of the second transistor **32** is electrically connected to a gate electrode of the fourth transistor **34**. A first terminal of the third transistor **33** is electrically connected to the first input terminal **21**, and a second terminal of the third transistor **33** is electrically connected to the first output terminal **26**. A first terminal of the fourth transistor **34** is electrically connected to the power supply line **53**, and a second terminal of the fourth transistor **34** is electrically connected to the first output terminal **26**. A first terminal of the fifth transistor **35** is electrically connected to the power supply line **53**, and a second terminal of the fifth transistor **35** is electrically connected to the gate electrode of the second transistor **32** and the gate electrode of the fourth transistor 34, and a gate electrode of the fifth transistor 35 is electrically connected to the fourth input terminal **24**. A first terminal of the sixth transistor **36** is electrically connected to the power supply line **52**, a second terminal of the sixth transistor **36** is electrically connected to the gate electrode of the second transistor 32 and the gate electrode of the

fourth transistor **34**, and a gate electrode of the sixth transistor **36** is electrically connected to the fifth input terminal **25**. A first terminal of the seventh transistor **37** is electrically connected to the power supply line **52**, a second terminal of the seventh transistor **37** is electrically connected to a second terminal of the eighth transistor **38**, and a gate electrode of the seventh transistor **37** is electrically connected to the third input terminal **23**. A first terminal of the eighth transistor **38** is electrically connected to the gate electrode of the second transistor 32 and the gate electrode of the fourth transistor **34**, and a gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38** is electrically connected to the second input terminal **22**. The first terminal of the ninth transistor **39** is electrically connected to the second terminal of the first transistor 31 and the second terminal of the second transistor 32, a second terminal of the ninth transistor **39** is electrically connected to a gate electrode of the third transistor **33** and a gate electrode of the tenth transistor **40**, and a gate electrode of the ninth transistor **39** is electrically connected to the power supply line **52**. A first terminal of the tenth transistor **40** is electrically connected to the first input terminal **21**, a second terminal of the tenth transistor **40** is electrically connected to the second output terminal **27**, and the gate electrode of the tenth transistor **40** is electrically connected to the second terminal of the ninth transistor **39**. A first terminal of the eleventh transistor **41** is electrically connected to the power supply line **53**, a second terminal of the eleventh transistor **41** is electrically connected to the second output terminal **27**, and a gate electrode of the eleventh transistor **41** is electrically connected to the gate electrode of the second transistor **32** and the gate electrode of the fourth transistor **34**.

(190) In FIG. **4**C, the point at which the gate electrode of the third transistor **33**, the gate electrode of the tenth transistor **40**, and the second terminal of the ninth transistor **39** are connected is referred to as a node A. Further, the point at which the gate electrode of the second transistor 32, the gate electrode of the fourth transistor 34, the second terminal of the fifth transistor 35, the second terminal of the sixth transistor **36**, the first terminal of the eighth transistor **38**, and the gate electrode of the eleventh transistor **41** are connected is referred to as a node B. A capacitor having one electrode electrically connected to the node B may be additionally provided in order to hold a potential of the node B. Specifically, a capacitor having one electrode electrically connected to the node B and the other electrode electrically connected to the power supply line **53** may be provided. (191) Next, operation of a pulse output circuit illustrated in FIG. 5A will be described with reference to FIG. 5B, FIGS. 6A to 6D, FIGS. 7A to 7D, and FIGS. 8A and 8B. Specifically, operation of the pulse output circuit will be described in separate periods: a first period **61**, a second period **62**, a third period **63**, a fourth period **64**, and a fifth period **65** in a timing chart of FIG. 5B. In FIGS. 6A to 6D and FIGS. 7A to 7D, transistors indicated by a solid line is in an ON state (a conductive state) and transistors indicated by a broken line is in an OFF state (a nonconductive state).

(192) Here, the output of the first pulse output circuit **10\_1** is described. The first input terminal **21** of the first pulse output circuit **10\_1** is electrically connected to the first wiring **11** through which the first clock signal (CK**1**) is supplied, the second input terminal **22** is electrically connected to the second wiring **12** through which the second clock signal (CK**2**) is supplied, and the third input terminal **23** is electrically connected to the third wiring **13** through which the third clock signal (CK**3**) is supplied.

(193) In the following description, the first to eleventh transistors **31** to **41** are n-channel transistors and are turned on when the gate-source voltage (Vgs) exceeds the threshold voltage (Vth). (194) Further, for simplicity, description is made under the assumption that VSS is 0 here; however, the present invention is not limited thereto. A difference between VDD and VCC and a difference between VCC and VSS (in the case where the following relation is satisfied: VDD>VCC) are each higher than the threshold voltages of the transistors, that is, such differences can make the transistors in an ON state (a conductive state). When the potential of the power supply line **52** is lower than the potential of the power supply line **51**, a potential applied to the gate electrodes of the second transistor **32**, the fourth transistor **34**, the ninth transistor **39**, and the eleventh transistor **41** 

can be suppressed to be low; the shift of the threshold value of the second transistor **32**, the fourth transistor **34**, the ninth transistor **39**, and the eleventh transistor **41** in the pulse output circuit can be reduced; and deterioration can be suppressed.

- (195) In the first period **61**, the first start pulse (SP1) changes into an H level, so that the first transistor **31** and the fifth transistor **35**, which are electrically connected to the fourth input terminal **24** of the first pulse output circuit **10**\_**1** to which the first start pulse (SP**1**) is input, change into a conductive state. Since the third clock signal (CK3) is also at an H level, the seventh transistor 37 is also turned on. In addition, the second high power supply potential VCC is applied to the gate of the ninth transistor **39**, thereby turning on the ninth transistor **39** (see FIG. **6**A). At this time, since the first transistor **31** and the ninth transistor **39** are on, the potential of the node A is increased. Meanwhile, since the fifth transistor **35** is on, the potential of the node B decreases. (196) The second terminal of the first transistor **31** serves as a source, and the potential of the second terminal of the first transistor 31 has such a value that is obtained by subtracting the threshold voltage of the first transistor **31** from the potential of the first power supply line **51**, which can be expressed by VDD-Vth**31** (Vth**31** is a threshold voltage of the first transistor **31**). When (VDD-Vth31) is higher than or equal to (VCC-Vth39) where Vth39 is a threshold voltage of the ninth transistor **39**, the potential of the node A is (VCC-Vth**39**), whereby the ninth transistor **39** is turned off. The node A is in a floating state, maintaining the potential (VCC—Vth**39**). When (VDD-Vth31) is lower than (VCC-Vth39), the ninth transistor 39 is not turned off and the potential of the node A is increased to (VDD–Vth**31**).
- (197) In this embodiment, since the first transistor **31** to the eleventh transistor **41** all have the same threshold voltage Vth**0**, the potential of the node A is (VCC–Vth**0**) and the ninth transistor **39** is turned off. The node A is in a floating state, maintaining the potential (VCC–Vth**0**).
- (198) Here, the potential of the gate electrode of the third transistor 33 is (VCC–Vth0). The gate-source voltage of the third transistor 33 is higher than the threshold voltage thereof, that is, the following relation is obtained: VCC–Vth0>Vth33 (Vth33 is a threshold voltage of the third transistor 33 and is, in this embodiment, Vth0). Accordingly, the third transistor 33 is turned on. (199) In the second period 62, the first clock signal (CK1) supplied to the first input terminal 21 of the first pulse output circuit 10\_1 is changed from an L level to an H level. Since the third transistor 33 has already been on, current flows between the source and the drain, and the potential of the output signal (OUT(1)(SR)) output from the output terminal 26, that is, the potential of the second electrode (the source electrode in this case) of the third transistor 33 starts increasing. There exists capacitive coupling due to parasitic capacitance between the gate and the source and the channel capacitance of the third transistor 33, and with the increase in the potential of the output terminal 26, the potential of the gate electrode of the third transistor 33 which is in a floating state is increased (bootstrap operation). Finally, the potential of the gate electrode of the third transistor 33 becomes higher than (VDD+Vth33) and the potential of the output terminal 26 becomes equal to VDD (see FIG. 5B and FIG. 6B).
- (200) At this time, since the fourth input terminal **24** of the first pulse output circuit **10\_1** has an H level due to the supply of the first start pulse (SP**1**), the fifth transistor **35** is on, and the L level is maintained at the node B. Accordingly, when the potential of the output terminal **26** rises from an L level to an H level, a malfunction due to capacitive coupling between the output terminal **26** and the node B can be suppressed.
- (201) Next, in the first half of the third period **63**, the first start pulse (SP**1**) changes into an L level, so that the first transistor **31** and the fifth transistor **35** are turned off. The first clock signal (CK**1**) keeps the H level from the second period **62**, and the potential of the node A does not change as well; therefore, an H level signal is supplied to the first electrode of the third transistor **33** (see FIG. **6**C). In the first half of the third period **63**, each transistor connected to the node B is turned off, so that the node B is in a floating state. However, the potential of the output terminal **26** does not change, so that the influence from a malfunction due to capacitive coupling between the node B

- and the output terminal **26** is negligible.
- (202) Note that by providing the ninth transistor **39** having the gate to which the second high power supply potential VCC is applied as illustrated in FIG. **5**A, the following advantages before and after the bootstrap operation are obtained.
- (203) Without the ninth transistor **39** having the gate electrode to which the second high power supply potential VCC is applied, if the potential of the node A is raised by the bootstrap operation, the potential of the source which is the second terminal of the first transistor **31** rises to a value higher than the first high power supply potential VDD. Then, the first terminal of the first transistor **31**, that is, the terminal on the power supply line **51** side, comes to serve as a source of the first transistor **31**. Consequently, in the first transistor **31**, a high bias voltage is applied and thus significant stress is applied between the gate and the source and between the gate and the drain, which might cause deterioration of the transistor.
- (204) On the other hand, with the ninth transistor **39** having the gate electrode to which the second high power supply potential VCC is applied, increase in the potential of the second terminal of the first transistor **31** can be prevented even when the potential of the node A is raised by the bootstrap operation. In other words, provision of the ninth transistor **39** can lower the level of negative bias voltage applied between the gate and the source of the first transistor **31**. Thus, the circuit configuration in this embodiment can reduce negative bias voltage applied between the gate and the source of the first transistor **31** due to stress can be reduced.
- (205) Note that the ninth transistor **39** can be provided anywhere as long as the first terminal and the second terminal of the ninth transistor **39** are connected between the second terminal of the first transistor **31** and the gate of the third transistor **33**. Note that when the shift register including a plurality of pulse output circuits in this embodiment is included in a signal line driver circuit for which higher dynamic characteristics are required than a scan line driver circuit, the ninth transistor **39** may be omitted, which is advantageous in that the number of transistors is reduced.
- (206) In the latter half of the third period **63**, the third clock signal (CK**3**) is changed into an H level, whereby the seventh transistor **37** is turned on. The second clock signal (CK**2**) keeps the H level from the first half of the third period **63**, and the eighth transistor **38** is on, so that the potential of the node B is increased to VCC.
- (207) Since the potential of the node B is increased, the second transistor **32**, the fourth transistor **34**, and the eleventh transistor **41** change into an ON state, so that the potential of the output terminal **27** (OUT(**1**)) becomes an L level.
- (208) In the latter half of the third period **63**, the second transistor **32** is turned on and an L level signal is supplied to the first terminal of the ninth transistor **39**; thus, the ninth transistor **39** changes into an ON state and the potential of the node A is decreased.
- (209) Since the fourth transistor **34** changes into an ON state, the potential of the output terminal **26** is decreased (see FIG. **6**D).
- (210) In the first half of the fourth period **64**, the second clock signal (CK**2**) is changed from an H level to an L level, whereby the eighth transistor **38** is turned off. However, because the fifth input terminal **25** (OUT(**3**)) keeps the H level to keep the sixth transistor **36** in an ON state, the node B maintains VCC (see FIG. **7**A).
- (211) In the latter half of the fourth period **64**, the fifth input terminal **25** (OUT(**3**)) of the first pulse output circuit **10\_1** changes into an L level, whereby the sixth transistor **36** is turned off (see FIG.
- 7B). At this time, the node B changes from a state of holding a VCC level into a floating state. Accordingly, the second transistor **32**, the fourth transistor **34**, and the eleventh transistor **41** keep an ON state. Note that as illustrated in FIG. **5**B, the potential of the node B is decreased from the VCC level due to an off-state current of a transistor or the like.
- (212) Then, the circuit cyclically repeats the operation. Such a period is referred to as a fifth period **65** (see FIG. 7C and FIG. 7D). In a certain period in the fifth period **65** (a period when the second

- clock signal (CK2) and the third clock signal (CK3) are both at an H level), the seventh transistor **37** and the eighth transistor **38** are turned on and a signal at a VCC level is regularly supplied to the node B (see FIG. **7**D).
- (213) With the structure in which a signal at a VCC level is regularly supplied to the node B in the fifth period **65**, a malfunction of the pulse output circuit can be suppressed. In addition, by regularly turning on or off the seventh transistor **37** and the eighth transistor **38**, a shift of a threshold value of the transistor can be reduced.
- (214) In the fifth period **65**, in the case where the potential of the node B is decreased during the time when the signal at a VCC level is not supplied from the second power supply line **52** to the node B, the node B may be provided with a capacitor in advance to reduce the decrease in the potential of the node B.
- (215) Although the second input terminal **22** is connected to the gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38** and the third input terminal **23** is connected to the seventh transistor **37** in the drawing, the connection relation may be changed so that the clock signal that has been supplied to the gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38** is supplied to the gate electrode of the seventh transistor **37** and the clock signal that has been supplied to the gate electrode of the seventh transistor **37** is supplied to the gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38**. Even with this structure, a similar effect can be obtained.
- (216) In the pulse output circuit illustrated in FIG. **5**A, if potentials of the second input terminal **22** and the third input terminal **23** are controlled so that the state is changed from the state where the seventh transistor **37** and the eighth transistor **38** are both on, to the state where the seventh transistor **37** is off and the eighth transistor **38** is still on, and then to the state where the seventh transistor **37** and the eighth transistor **38** are both off, a fall in the potential of the node B occurs twice because of the fall in the potential of the gate electrode of the seventh transistor **37** and the fall in the potential of the gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38**.
- (217) On the other hand, in the pulse output circuit illustrated in FIG. **5**A, when the state is changed from the state where the seventh transistor **37** and the eighth transistor **38** are both on, to the state where the seventh transistor **37** is still on and the eighth transistor **38** is off, and then to the state where the seventh transistor **37** and the eighth transistor **38** are both off as illustrated in FIG. **5**B, the fall in the potential of the node B occurs only once because of the fall in the potential of the gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38**. Thus, the number of falls in the potential can be reduced to one.
- (218) In other words, it is preferable that the clock signal is supplied from the third input terminal **23** to the gate electrode of the seventh transistor **37** and the clock signal is supplied from the second input terminal **22** to the gate electrode of the eighth transistor **38** because the fluctuation in the potential of the node B can be reduced and therefore noise can be reduced.
- (219) In such a manner, a signal at a VCC level is regularly supplied to the node B in a period during which the potentials of the first output terminal **26** and the second output terminal **27** are held at an L level; thus, a malfunction of the pulse output circuit can be suppressed.
- (220) In the latter half of the fourth period **64**, the node B in the pulse output circuit described in this embodiment changes from a state of holding a VCC level into a floating state. There is a fear that the potential of the node B in the floating state may be decreased from the VCC level due to an off-state current or the like of the fifth transistor **35**. However, the fifth transistor **35** of the pulse output circuit of this embodiment is a transistor having an extremely small off-state current, in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode. Therefore, the potential of the node B in the floating state is maintained stably and a reduction from the VCC level is small.
- Accordingly, a malfunction of the semiconductor device is suppressed and reliability is increased. (221) In addition, there is no need to employ a multi-gate structure such as a double-gate structure or a triple-gate structure for suppression of an off-state current of a transistor; therefore, the transistor can be miniaturized. Further, a capacitor for maintaining the potential of the node B is

unnecessary or can be miniaturized. In this manner, the total size of the semiconductor device can be reduced by using a pulse output circuit including a miniaturized element or a shift register including a miniaturized pulse output circuit.

- (222) The transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode has not only an off-state current that is reduced to be extremely small but also a positive threshold voltage. In the pulse output circuit of this embodiment, the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode is employed as the second transistor **32**. Thus, the potential of the node A can be increased speedily by the bootstrap operation without much loss. Therefore, a malfunction of the semiconductor device is suppressed and reliability is increased.
- (223) In the pulse output circuit of this embodiment, transistors in each of which the fourth electrode layer using a crystalline region of a purified oxide semiconductor layer is used as a main gate electrode are used as the third transistor **33**, the sixth transistor **36**, the tenth transistor **40**, and the eleventh transistor **41**. The transistor in which the fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode has excellent f characteristics and a high field-effect mobility. Therefore, switching operation of the third transistor **33**, the sixth transistor **36**, the tenth transistor **40**, and the eleventh transistor **41** can be made faster. In addition, the transistors can be miniaturized.
- (224) Thus, the semiconductor device can operate at high speed by using a pulse output circuit including an element which operates at high speed or a shift register including a pulse output circuit which operates at high speed.
- (225) In addition, the shift register described in this embodiment uses a driving method in which a pulse that is output from the m-th pulse output circuit overlaps with half (¼ period) of a pulse that is output from the (m+1)-th pulse output circuit, as shown in FIG. **8**A. This can make the time of charging a wiring with electricity twice as long as that in a driving method in which a pulse that is output from the m-th pulse output circuit does not overlap with a pulse that is output from the (m+1)-th pulse output circuit in a conventional shift register (see FIG. **8**B). In this way, by using a driving method in which a pulse that is output from the m-th pulse output circuit overlaps with half (¼ period) of a pulse that is output from the (m+1)-th pulse output circuit, a pulse output circuit which can withstand large load and operate at a high frequency can be provided. In addition, an operating condition of a pulse output circuit can be improved.
- (226) Note that the shift register and the pulse output circuit described in this embodiment can be combined with any structure of a shift register and a pulse output circuit described in the other embodiments of this specification. This embodiment of the present invention can also be applied to a semiconductor device. A semiconductor device in this specification means a device that can function by utilizing semiconductor characteristics.

- (227) In this embodiment, an example of forming a driver circuit of an active matrix display device by combining the shift register described in Embodiment 3 manufactured using transistors having the four-terminal structure in which a pair of electrode layers which are provided on opposite sides from each other with respect to a channel formation region of an oxide semiconductor layer, each with an insulating film arranged therebetween, with a switching circuit using a transistor in which a purified oxide semiconductor layer is used will be described. First, an overview of the active matrix display device is described with reference to block diagrams, and then a signal line driver circuit and a scan line driver circuit utilizing the shift register, which are provided for the display device, are described.
- (228) FIG. **9**A illustrates an example of a block diagram of an active matrix display device. A pixel portion **5301**, a first scan line driver circuit **5302**, a second scan line driver circuit **5303**, and a signal line driver circuit **5304** are provided over a substrate **5300** in the display device. In the pixel portion **5301**, a plurality of signal lines extended from the signal line driver circuit **5304** is arranged and a plurality of scan lines extended from the first scan line driver circuit **5302** and the second scan line driver circuit **5303** is arranged. Note that in cross regions of the scan lines and the signal

- lines, pixels each having a display element are arranged in a matrix. The substrate **5300** of the display device is connected to a timing control circuit **5305** (also referred to as a controller or a control IC) through a connection portion such as a flexible printed circuit (FPC).
- (229) As a transistor disposed in the pixel portion **5301**, a transistor of an embodiment described in Embodiment 1 can be employed. A transistor in which a first electrode layer provided in a side where a substrate is formed with a first insulating layer located therebetween is used as a main gate electrode is preferably used in the pixel portion **5301**. Since a transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main electrode has a small off-state current, contrast of a display image can be increased and further power consumption of the display device can be reduced.
- (230) Since the transistors described in Embodiments 1 are n-channel transistors, some of driver circuits that can be constituted by n-channel transistors among the driver circuits are formed over the substrate where the transistor of the pixel portion is formed.
- (231) In FIG. **9**A, the first scan line driver circuit **5302**, the second scan line driver circuit **5303**, and the signal line driver circuit **5304** are formed over the substrate **5300** where the pixel portion **5301** is formed. Consequently, the number of components of a driver circuit and the like that are provided outside the display device is reduced, so that cost can be reduced. Further, if the driver circuit is provided outside the substrate **5300**, wirings need to be extended and the number of connections of wirings is increased. However, by providing the driver circuit over the substrate **5300**, the number of connections of the wirings can be reduced. Accordingly, an improvement in reliability or an increase in yield can be achieved.
- (232) Note that the timing control circuit **5305** supplies, for example, a first scan line driver circuit start signal (GSP1) and a scan line driver circuit clock signal (GCK1) to the first scan line driver circuit **5302**. Furthermore, the timing control circuit **5305** supplies, for example, a second scan line driver circuit start signal (GSP2) (which is also referred to as a start pulse) and a scan line driver circuit clock signal (GCK2) to the second scan line driver circuit **5303**. Moreover, the timing control circuit **5305** supplies a signal line driver circuit start signal (SSP), a signal line driver circuit clock signal (SCK), video signal data (DATA, also simply referred to as a video signal), and a latch signal (LAT) to the signal line driver circuit **5304**. Each clock signal may be a plurality of clock signals with shifted phases or may be supplied together with a signal (CKB) obtained by inverting the clock signal. Note that it is possible to omit one of the first scan line driver circuit **5302** and the second scan line driver circuit **5303**.
- (233) FIG. **9**B illustrates a structure in which circuits with relatively low driving frequency (e.g., the first scan line driver circuit **5302** and the second scan line driver circuit **5303**) are formed over the substrate **5300** where the pixel portion **5301** is formed, and the signal line driver circuit **5304** with relatively high driving frequency is formed over a substrate which is different from the substrate **5300** where the pixel portion **5301** is formed. For example, the signal line driver circuit **5304** with relatively high driving frequency can be formed over a different substrate with the use of a transistor in which a single crystal semiconductor is used. Thus, increase in size of the display device, reduction in the number of steps, reduction in cost, improvement in yield, or the like can be achieved.
- (234) In this embodiment, the signal line driver circuit **5304** with relatively high driving frequency is formed over the same substrate **5300** as the pixel portion **5301**. By providing the driver circuit over the substrate **5300**, the number of connections of wirings can be reduced. Accordingly, an improvement in reliability or an increase in yield can be achieved.
- (235) Next, an example of a structure and operation of a signal line driver circuit constituted by n-channel transistors will be described with reference to FIGS. **10**A and **10**B.
- (236) The signal line driver circuit includes a shift register **5601** and a switching circuit **5602**. The switching circuit **5602** includes a plurality of switching circuits **5602\_1** to **5602\_N** (N is a natural number). The switching circuits **5602\_1** to **5602\_N** each include a plurality of transistors **5603\_1** to **5603\_k** (k is a natural number). In this embodiment, a structure in which the transistors **5603\_1** to

- **5603**\_*k* are n-channel transistors is described below.
- (237) A connection relation in the signal line driver circuit is described using the switching circuit **5602\_1** as an example with reference to FIG. **10**A. First terminals of the transistors **5603\_1** to **5603\_***k* are connected to wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k*, respectively. Second terminals of the transistors **5603\_1** to **5603\_***k* are connected to signal lines **S1** to Sk, respectively. Gates of the transistors **5603\_1** to **5603\_***k* are connected to a wiring **5605\_1**.
- (238) The shift register **5601** has a function of sequentially selecting the switching circuits **5602\_1** to **5602\_**N by sequentially outputting H-level signals (also referred to as H signals or signals at high power supply potential levels) to wirings **5605\_1** to **5605\_**N. The shift register **5601** can be manufactured using the method described in Embodiment 3 and detailed description thereof is omitted here.
- (239) The switching circuit **5602\_1** has a function of controlling electrical continuity between the wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k* and the signal lines S1 to Sk (electrical continuity between the first terminals and the second terminals), that is, a function of controlling whether potentials of the wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k* are supplied to the signal lines S1 to Sk. In this manner, the switching circuit **5602\_1** functions as a selector. Moreover, the transistors **5603\_1** to **5603\_***k* have functions of controlling electrical continuity between the wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k* and the signal lines S1 to Sk, respectively, that is, functions of supplying potentials of the wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k* to the signal lines S1 to Sk, respectively. In this manner, each of the transistors **5603\_1** to **5603\_***k* functions as a switch.
- (240) In this embodiment, transistors in which a crystalline region of a purified oxide semiconductor layer is used for a channel formation region are used as transistors in the switching circuit **5602**. The transistor in which a fourth electrode layer is used as a main gate electrode has excellent dynamic characteristics and fast switching operation. Accordingly, the transistor can be used for high-speed writing which is required in a next-generation high-definition display device including many pixels. Note that since the transistor in which a purified oxide semiconductor layer is used for a channel formation region can be manufactured using the method described in Embodiment 1, detailed description thereof is omitted here.
- (241) The video signal data (DATA) is input to each of the wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k*. The video signal data (DATA) is often an analog signal that corresponds to an image signal or image data. (242) Next, the operation of the signal line driver circuit in FIG. **10**A is described with reference to a timing chart in FIG. **10**B. FIG. **10**B illustrates examples of signals Sout\_**1** to Sout\_N and signals Vdata\_**1** to Vdata\_k. The signals Sout\_**1** to Sout\_N are examples of output signals from the shift register **5601**. The signals Vdata\_**1** to Vdata\_k are examples of signals input to the wirings **5604\_1** to **5604\_***k*. Note that one operation period of the signal line driver circuit corresponds to one gate selection period in a display device. For example, one gate selection period is divided into periods T**1** to TN. Each of the periods T**1** to TN is a period for writing the video signal data (DATA) into a pixel in a selected row.
- (243) Note that signal waveform distortion and the like in each structure illustrated in drawings and the like in this embodiment are exaggerated for simplicity in some cases. Therefore, this embodiment is not necessarily limited to the scale illustrated in the drawings and the like. (244) In the periods T1 to TN, the shift register 5601 sequentially outputs H-level signals to the wirings 5605\_1 to 5605\_N. For example, in the period T1, the shift register 5601 outputs an H-level signal to the wiring 5605\_1. Then, the transistors 5603\_1 to 5603\_k are turned on, so that the wirings 5604\_1 to 5604\_k and the signal lines S1 to Sk are brought into conduction. At this time, Data(S1) to Data(Sk) are input to the wirings 5604\_1 to 5604\_k, respectively. The Data(S1) to Data(Sk) are written into pixels in a first to kth columns in the selected row through the transistors 5603\_1 to 5603\_k, respectively. In such a manner, in the periods T1 to TN, the video signal data (DATA) are sequentially written into the pixels in the selected row by k columns. (245) The video signal data (DATA) are written into pixels by a plurality of columns as described

- above, whereby the number of video signal data (DATA) or the number of wirings can be reduced. Consequently, the number of connections with an external circuit can be reduced. Moreover, the time for writing can be extended when a video signal is written into pixels by a plurality of columns; thus, insufficient writing of a video signal can be prevented.
- (246) The shift register described in Embodiment 3 is employed as the shift register **5601** of the driver circuit in this embodiment; therefore, a malfunction is suppressed and the shift register has high reliability. By using a miniaturized shift register, the total size of the driver circuit can be reduced.
- (247) In addition, since transistors in which a crystalline region of a purified oxide semiconductor layer is used for a channel formation region are used in the switching circuit **5602** of the driver circuit in this embodiment, switching operation is fast. Accordingly, the driver circuit exemplified in this embodiment can perform high speed writing to pixels and is favorably used in a next-generation high-definition display device including many pixels.
- (248) The shift register described in Embodiment 3 can be applied to a scan line driver circuit as well. The scan line driver circuit includes a shift register. Additionally, the scan line driver circuit may include a level shifter, a buffer, or the like in some cases. In the scan line driver circuit, a clock signal (CLK) and a start pulse signal (SP) are input to the shift register, so that a selection signal is generated. The selection signal generated is buffered and amplified by the buffer, and the resulting signal is supplied to a corresponding scan line. Gate electrodes of transistors in pixels of one line are connected to the scan line. Since the transistors in the pixels of one line have to be turned on at the same time, a buffer that can supply large current is used.
- (249) The active matrix display device described in this embodiment is connected to an external device through a terminal portion. A protective circuit is provided in the driver circuit in order to prevent generation of problems such as the shift in threshold value of the transistor which is caused by abnormal input (e.g., static electricity) from the outside. Since the transistor in which the first electrode layer is used as a main electrode have a high withstand voltage between the gate and the source and between the gate and the drain, they can be favorably used as transistors used in the protective circuit.

- (250) In this embodiment, an example of a structure of a terminal portion provided over the same substrate as the transistors will be described with reference to FIGS. **22**A**1** to **22**B**2**. Note that in FIGS. **22**A**1** to **22**B**2**, components common to those of FIGS. **1**A to **1**E maintain the same reference numerals.
- (251) FIGS. **22A1** and **22A2** respectively illustrate a cross-sectional view and a top view of the terminal portion of the gate wiring. FIG. **22A1** is the cross-sectional view taken along line C1-C2 of FIG. **22A2**. In FIG. **22A1**, a conductive layer **415** formed over the second insulating layer **428** is a terminal electrode for connection which functions as an input terminal. Furthermore, in a terminal portion of FIG. **22A1**, a first terminal **411** formed using the same material as the gate wiring and a connection electrode **412** formed using the same material as the source wiring overlap each other with the first insulating layer **402** interposed therebetween, and are in direct contact with each other so as to be electrically connected to each other. In addition, the connection electrode **412** and the conductive layer **415** are directly connected to each other through a contact hole formed in the second insulating layer **428** so as to be electrically connected to each other.
- (252) FIGS. **22B1** and **22B2** respectively illustrate a cross-sectional view and a top view of a source wiring terminal portion. FIG. **22B1** is the cross-sectional view taken along line C3-C4 of FIG. **22B2**. In FIG. **22B1**, a conductive layer **418** formed over the second insulating layer **428** is a terminal electrode for connection which functions as an input terminal. Further in a terminal portion of FIG. **22B1**, an electrode layer **416** formed using the same material as the gate wiring is located below the second terminal **414** so as to overlapped with a second terminal **414** electrically connected to the source wiring with the first insulating layer **402** interposed therebetween. The

- electrode layer **416** is not electrically connected to the second terminal **414**, and a capacitor for preventing noise or static electricity can be formed if the potential of the electrode layer **416** is set to a potential different from that of the second terminal **414**, such as floating, GND, or 0 V. The second terminal **414** is electrically connected to the conductive layer **418**, and the second insulating layer **428** is provided therebetween.
- (253) A plurality of gate wirings, source wirings, common potential lines, and power supply lines is provided depending on the pixel density. In the terminal portion, a plurality of first terminals at the same potential as the gate wiring, a plurality of second terminals at the same potential as the source wiring, a plurality of third terminals at the same potential as the power supply line, a plurality of fourth terminals at the same potential as the common potential line, and the like are arranged. There is no particular limitation on the number of each of the terminals, and the number of such terminals may be determined by a practitioner as appropriate.
- (254) This embodiment can be freely combined with any of the other embodiments. Embodiment 6
- (255) By manufacturing transistors described in Embodiment 1 and using the transistors for a pixel portion and driver circuits, a semiconductor device having a display function (also referred to as a display device) can be manufactured. Moreover, some or all of the driver circuits which include the transistors described in Embodiment 1 can be formed over a substrate where the pixel portion is formed, whereby a system-on-panel can be obtained.
- (256) The display device includes a display element. As the display element, a liquid crystal element (also referred to as a liquid crystal display element) or a light-emitting element (also referred to as a light-emitting display element) can be used. The light-emitting element includes, in its category, an element whose luminance is controlled by a current or a voltage, and specifically includes, in its category, an inorganic electroluminescent (EL) element, an organic EL element, and the like. Furthermore, the display device may include a display medium whose contrast is changed by an electric effect, such as electronic ink.
- (257) In addition, the display device includes a panel in which the display element is sealed, and a module in which an IC and the like including a controller are mounted on the panel. Furthermore, an element substrate, which is one embodiment before the display element is completed in a manufacturing process of the display device, is provided with a means for supplying current to the display element in each of a plurality of pixels. Specifically, the element substrate may be in a state in which only a pixel electrode of the display element is formed, a state in which a conductive film to be a pixel electrode is formed but is not etched yet to form the pixel electrode, or any of the other states.
- (258) Note that a display device in this specification refers to an image display device, a display device, or a light source (including a lighting device). Further, the display device also includes any of the following modules in its category: a module to which a connector such as a flexible printed circuit (FPC), a tape automated bonding (TAB) tape, or a tape carrier package (TCP) is attached; a module having a TAB tape or a TCP at the end of which a printed wiring board is provided; and a module having an integrated circuit (IC) that is directly mounted on a display element by a chip on glass (COG) method.
- (259) In this embodiment, the appearance and a cross section of a liquid crystal display panel, which is one embodiment of a semiconductor device, will be described with reference to FIGS. **11A1**, **11A2**, and **11B**. FIGS. **11A1** and **11A2** are plan views of panels, in which highly reliable transistors **4010** and **4011** each including an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film as an oxide semiconductor layer described in Embodiment 1 and a liquid crystal element **4013** are sealed between a first substrate **4001** and a second substrate **4006** with a sealant **4005**. FIG. **11**B is a cross-sectional view taken along M-N in FIGS. **11A1** and **11A2**.
- (260) The sealant **4005** is provided so as to surround a pixel portion **4002** and a scan line driver circuit **4004** which are provided over the first substrate **4001**. The second substrate **4006** is

provided over the pixel portion **4002** and the scan line driver circuit **4004**. Consequently, the pixel portion **4002** and the scan line driver circuit **4004** are sealed together with a liquid crystal layer **4008**, by the first substrate **4001**, the sealant **4005**, and the second substrate **4006**. A signal line driver circuit **4003** that is formed using a single crystal semiconductor film or a polycrystalline semiconductor film over a substrate separately prepared is mounted in a region that is different from the region surrounded by the sealant **4005** over the first substrate **4001**.

- (261) Note that there is no particular limitation on the connection method of the driver circuit which is separately formed, and a COG method, a wire bonding method, a TAB method, or the like can be used. FIG. **11**A**1** illustrates an example in which the signal line driver circuit **4003** is mounted by a COG method. FIG. **11**A**2** illustrates an example in which the signal line driver circuit **4003** is mounted by a TAB method.
- (262) The pixel portion **4002** and the scan line driver circuit **4004** provided over the first substrate **4001** include a plurality of transistors. FIG. **11**B illustrates the transistor **4010** included in the pixel portion **4002** and the transistor **4011** included in the scan line driver circuit **4004**, as an example. Insulating layers **4020** and **4041** are provided over the transistor **4010**, and an insulating layer **4021** is provided over the transistor **4011**. The insulating layer **4020** functions as a gate insulating layer of the transistor **4011**.
- (263) As the transistors **4010** and **4011**, highly reliable transistors described in Embodiment 1, each of which includes an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film as an oxide semiconductor layer, can be employed. In this embodiment, the transistors **4010** and **4011** are n-channel transistors. (264) A pixel electrode layer **4030** included in the liquid crystal element **4013** is electrically connected to the transistor **4010**. A counter electrode layer **4031** of the liquid crystal element **4013** is formed on the second substrate **4006**. A portion where the pixel electrode layer **4030**, the counter electrode layer **4031**, and the liquid crystal layer **4008** overlap with one another corresponds to the liquid crystal element **4013**. Note that the pixel electrode layer **4030** and the counter electrode layer **4031** are provided with an insulating layer **4032** and an insulating layer **4033** functioning as alignment films, respectively, and the liquid crystal layer **4008** is provided between the electrode layers with the insulating layers **4032** and **4033** arranged therebetween. Although not illustrated, a color filter may be provided either on the first substrate **4001** side or on the second substrate **4006** side.
- (265) Note that the first substrate **4001** and the second substrate **4006** can be formed of glass, metal (typically, stainless steel), ceramics, or plastics. As plastics, a fiberglass-reinforced plastics (FRP) plate, a polyvinyl fluoride (PVF) film, a polyester film, or an acrylic resin film can be used. Alternatively, a sheet having a structure in which an aluminum foil is arranged between PVF films or polyester films can be used.
- (266) A spacer **4035** is a columnar spacer obtained by selective etching of an insulating film and provided in order to control the distance (a cell gap) between the pixel electrode layer **4030** and the counter electrode layer **4031**. Alternatively, a spherical spacer may be used. The counter electrode layer **4031** is electrically connected to a common potential line formed over the substrate where the transistor **4010** is formed. The counter electrode layer **4031** and the common potential line can be electrically connected to each other through conductive particles provided between the pair of substrates using the common connection portion. Note that the conductive particles are included in the sealant **4005**.
- (267) Alternatively, liquid crystal exhibiting a blue phase for which an alignment film is unnecessary may be used. A blue phase is one of liquid crystal phases, which is generated just before a cholesteric phase changes into an isotropic phase while the temperature of cholesteric liquid crystal is increased. Since the blue phase is only generated within a narrow range of temperature, a liquid crystal composition containing a chiral agent at 5 wt % or more is used for the liquid crystal layer **4008** in order to improve the temperature range. The liquid crystal composition including liquid crystal exhibiting a blue phase and a chiral agent has a short response time of 10

- µsec to 100 µsec inclusive and is optically isotropic; therefore, alignment treatment is not necessary and viewing angle dependence is small.
- (268) Note that although a transmissive liquid crystal display device is described as an example in this embodiment, the present invention can also be applied to either a reflective liquid crystal display device or a transflective liquid crystal display device.
- (269) Although a polarizing plate is provided on the outer surface of the substrate (on the viewer side) and a coloring layer and an electrode layer used for a display element are sequentially provided on the inner surface of the substrate in the liquid crystal display device of this embodiment, the polarizing plate may be provided on the inner surface of the substrate. The stacked structure of the polarizing plate and the coloring layer is not limited to that in this embodiment and may be set as appropriate depending on materials of the polarizing plate and the coloring layer or conditions of the manufacturing process. Further, a light-blocking film functioning as a black matrix may be provided.
- (270) In this embodiment, in order to reduce the surface roughness due to the transistor and to improve the reliability of the transistor, the transistors obtained in Embodiment 1 are covered with insulating layers (the insulating layers **4020** and **4021**) functioning as a protective film or a planarization insulating film. Note that the protective film is provided to prevent entry of contaminant impurities such as an organic substance, metal, and moisture existing in the air and is preferably a dense film. The protective film may be formed by a sputtering method to have a single-layer structure or a stacked structure including any of a silicon oxide film, a silicon nitride film, a silicon oxynitride film, a silicon nitride oxide film, an aluminum oxide film, an aluminum nitride film, an aluminum oxynitride film, and an aluminum nitride oxide film. Although an example in which the protective film is formed by a sputtering method is described in this embodiment, a variety of methods may be employed without limitation to the sputtering method. (271) In this embodiment, the insulating layer **4020** having a stacked structure is formed as a protective film. Here, a silicon oxide film is formed using a sputtering method as a first layer of the insulating layer **4020**. The use of the silicon oxide film as the protective film has an effect of preventing a hillock of an aluminum film which is used as the source and drain electrode layers. (272) As a second layer of the protective film, an insulating layer is formed. Here, a silicon nitride film is formed using a sputtering method, as the second layer of the insulating layer **4020**. The use of the silicon nitride film as the protective film can prevent mobile ions of sodium or the like from entering a semiconductor region, so that variation in electric characteristics of the transistor can be suppressed.
- (273) After the protective film is formed, annealing (at higher than or equal to 300° C. and lower than or equal to 400° C.) of the oxide semiconductor layers may be performed.
- (274) The insulating layer **4021** is formed as a planarization insulating film. The insulating layer **4021** can be formed using a heat-resistant organic material such as an acrylic resin, polyimide, a benzocyclobutene-based resin, polyamide, or an epoxy resin.
- (275) Other than such organic materials, it is also possible to use a low-dielectric constant material (a low-k material), a siloxane-based resin, phosphosilicate glass (PSG), borophosphosilicate glass (BPSG), or the like. Note that the insulating layer **4021** may be formed by stacking a plurality of insulating films formed using any of these materials.
- (276) Note that the siloxane-based resin corresponds to a resin including a Si—O—Si bond formed using a siloxane-based material as a starting material. The siloxane-based resin may include as a substituent an organic group (e.g., an alkyl group or an aryl group) or a fluoro group. In addition, the organic group may include a fluoro group.
- (277) The formation method of the insulating layer **4021** is not limited to a particular method, and the following method can be used depending on the material: a sputtering method, an SOG method, a spin coating method, a dipping method, a spray coating method, a droplet discharge method (such as an inkjet method, screen printing, offset printing, or the like), or the like. Further, the

- planarization insulating layer **4021** can be formed with a doctor knife, a roll coater, a curtain coater, a knife coater, or the like. In the case of forming the insulating layer **4021** with the use of a liquid material, annealing (at higher than or equal to 300° C. and lower than or equal to 400° C.) of the oxide semiconductor layers may be performed at the same time as a baking step. When the baking step of the insulating layer **4021** and the annealing of the oxide semiconductor layers are combined, a semiconductor device can be manufactured efficiently.
- (278) The pixel electrode layer **4030** and the counter electrode layer **4031** can be formed using a light-transmitting conductive material such as indium oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium zinc oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide (hereinafter, referred to as ITO), indium zinc oxide, or indium tin oxide to which silicon oxide is added.
- (279) Alternatively, a conductive composition including a conductive high molecule (also referred to as a conductive polymer) can be used for the pixel electrode layer **4030** and the counter electrode layer **4031**. The pixel electrode formed using the conductive composition preferably has a sheet resistance of 10000 ohms per square or less and a light transmittance of 70% or more at a wavelength of 550 nm. Further, the resistivity of the conductive high molecule included in the conductive composition is preferably 0.1  $\Omega$ .Math.cm or less.
- (280) As the conductive high molecule, a so-called x-electron conjugated conductive polymer can be used. Examples are polyaniline and a derivative thereof, polypyrrole and a derivative thereof, polythiophene and a derivative thereof, and a copolymer of two or more of these materials. (281) Further, a variety of signals and potentials are supplied to the signal line driver circuit **4003** which is separately formed and the scan line driver circuit **4004** or the pixel portion **4002** from an FPC **4018**.
- (282) In this embodiment, a connection terminal electrode **4015** is formed using the same conductive film as the pixel electrode layer **4030** included in the liquid crystal element **4013**. A terminal electrode **4016** is formed using the same conductive film as source and drain electrode layers of the transistors **4010** and **4011**.
- (283) The connection terminal electrode **4015** is electrically connected to a terminal included in the FPC **4018** via an anisotropic conductive film **4019**.
- (284) Note that FIGS. **11**A**1**, **11**A**2**, and **11**B illustrate the example in which the signal line driver circuit **4003** is formed separately and mounted on the first substrate **4001**; however, this embodiment is not limited to this structure. The scan line driver circuit may be separately formed and then mounted, or only part of the signal line driver circuit or part of the scan line driver circuit may be separately formed and then mounted.
- (285) FIG. **12** illustrates an example of a liquid crystal display module which is formed as a semiconductor device using a transistor substrate **2600** to which the transistors described in Embodiment 1 are applied.
- (286) FIG. 12 illustrates an example of the liquid crystal display module, in which the transistor substrate 2600 and a counter substrate 2601 are bonded to each other with a sealant 2602, and a pixel portion 2603 including a transistor and the like, a display element 2604 including a liquid crystal layer, a coloring layer 2605, and the like are provided between the substrates to form a display region. The coloring layer 2605 is necessary to perform color display. In the RGB system, coloring layers corresponding to colors of red, green, and blue are provided for respective pixels. Polarizing plates 2606 and 2607 and a diffusion plate 2613 are provided outside the transistor substrate 2600 and the counter substrate 2601. A light source includes a cold cathode tube 2610 and a reflective plate 2611. A circuit board 2612 is connected to a wiring circuit portion 2608 of the transistor substrate 2600 by a flexible wiring board 2609 and includes an external circuit such as a control circuit or a power source circuit. The polarizing plate and the liquid crystal layer may be stacked with a retardation plate interposed therebetween.
- (287) For the liquid crystal display module, a twisted nematic (TN) mode, an in-plane-switching

- (IPS) mode, a fringe field switching (FFS) mode, a multi-domain vertical alignment (MVA) mode, a patterned vertical alignment (PVA) mode, an axially symmetric aligned micro-cell (ASM) mode, an optically compensated birefringence (OCB) mode, a ferroelectric liquid crystal (FLC) mode, an antiferroelectric liquid crystal (AFLC) mode, or the like can be employed.
- (288) Through the above process, a highly reliable liquid crystal display panel as a semiconductor device can be manufactured.
- (289) Note that the structure described in this embodiment can be combined with any of the structures described in the other embodiments as appropriate.

- (290) In this embodiment, an example of electronic paper is described as a semiconductor device to which the transistors described in Embodiment 1 are applied.
- (291) FIG. **13** illustrates active matrix electronic paper as an example of a semiconductor device. The transistor described in Embodiment 1 can be used as a transistor **581** used for the semiconductor device. The transistor described in Embodiments 1 can be used as a transistor **581** used for the semiconductor device.
- (292) The electronic paper in FIG. **13** is an example of a display device using a twisting ball display system. The twisting ball display system refers to a method in which spherical particles each colored in black and white are arranged between a first electrode layer and a second electrode layer which are electrode layers used for a display element, and a potential difference is generated between the first electrode layer and the second electrode layer to control orientation of the spherical particles, so that display is performed.
- (293) The transistor **581** sealed between a substrate **580** and a substrate **596** is a transistor which is one embodiment of the present invention, and a source electrode layer and a drain electrode layer thereof is in contact with a first electrode layer **587** at an opening formed in insulating layers **583** and **585**, whereby the transistor **581** is electrically connected to the first electrode layer **587**. Between the first electrode layer **587** and a second electrode layer **588**, spherical particles **589** each having a black region **590***a*, a white region **590***b*, and a cavity **594** around the regions, which is filled with liquid, are provided. A space around the spherical particles **589** is filled with a filler **595** such as a resin (see FIG. **13**). The cavity **594** in the spherical particle **589** is filled with liquid, and also includes a particle having the black region **590***a* and the white region **590***b*. In this embodiment, the first electrode layer **587** and the second electrode layer **588** correspond to a pixel electrode and a common electrode, respectively. The second electrode layer **588** is electrically connected to a common potential line provided over the same substrate as the transistor **581**. With the use of any one of the common connection portions described in Embodiment **1**, the second electrode layer **588** and the common potential line can be electrically connected to each other through conductive particles provided between the pair of substrates.
- (294) Further, instead of the twisting ball, an electrophoretic element may be used. A microcapsule having a diameter approximately more than or equal to  $10~\mu m$  and less than or equal to  $200~\mu m$  in which transparent liquid, positively charged white microparticles, and negatively charged black microparticles are encapsulated, is used. In the microcapsule which is provided between the first electrode layer and the second electrode layer, when an electric field is applied by the first electrode layer and the second electrode layer, the white microparticles and black microparticles move to opposite sides from each other, so that white or black can be displayed. A display element using this principle is an electrophoretic display element and is generally called electronic paper. The electrophoretic display element has a higher reflectivity than a liquid crystal display element and thus, an auxiliary light is unnecessary, power consumption is low, and a display portion can be recognized in a dim place. In addition, even when power is not supplied to the display portion, an image which has been displayed once can be maintained. Accordingly, a displayed image can be stored even if a semiconductor device having a display function (which may be referred to as a display device simply or a semiconductor device provided with a display device) is distanced from

- a radio wave source.
- (295) Through the above process, highly reliable electronic paper as a semiconductor device can be manufactured.
- (296) Note that the structure described in this embodiment can be combined with any of the structures described in the other embodiments as appropriate.

- (297) In this embodiment, an example of a light-emitting display device will be described as a semiconductor device to which the transistors described in Embodiment 1 are applied. A light-emitting element utilizing electroluminescence will be described here as a display element included in the display device. Light-emitting elements utilizing electroluminescence are classified according to whether a light-emitting material is an organic compound or an inorganic compound. In general, the former is referred to as an organic EL element, and the latter is referred to as an inorganic EL element.
- (298) In an organic EL element, by application of voltage to a light-emitting element, electrons and holes are separately injected from a pair of electrodes into a layer containing a light-emitting organic compound, and current flows. Then, the carriers (electrons and holes) recombine, so that the light-emitting organic compound is excited. Then, light emission is caused when the light-emitting organic compound returns to a ground state from the excited state. Owing to such a mechanism, this light-emitting element is referred to as a current-excitation light-emitting element. (299) The inorganic EL elements are classified according to their element structures into a dispersion-type inorganic EL element and a thin-film inorganic EL element. A dispersion-type inorganic EL element has a light-emitting layer where particles of a light-emitting material are dispersed in a binder, and its light emission mechanism is donor-acceptor recombination type light emission which utilizes a donor level and an acceptor level. A thin-film inorganic EL element has a structure where a light-emitting layer is arranged between dielectric layers, which are further arranged between electrodes, and its light emission mechanism is localized type light emission that utilizes inner-shell electron transition of metal ions. Note that description is made in this embodiment using an organic EL element as a light-emitting element.
- (300) FIG. **14** illustrates an example of a pixel configuration to which digital time grayscale driving can be applied as an example of the semiconductor device to which the present invention is applied. Note that the term "OS" in the drawing indicates a thin film transistor in which an oxide semiconductor is used.
- (301) The configuration and operation of a pixel to which digital time grayscale driving can be applied will be described. An example is described here in which one pixel includes two n-channel transistors described in Embodiment 1, in each of which an oxide semiconductor layer (an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film) is used for a channel formation region.
- (302) A pixel **6400** includes a switching transistor **6401**, a driving transistor **6402**, a light-emitting element **6404**, and a capacitor **6403**. In the switching transistor **6401**, a gate thereof is connected to a scan line **6406**, a first electrode thereof (one of source and drain electrodes) is connected to a signal line **6405**, and a second electrode thereof (the other of the source and drain electrodes) is connected to a gate of the driving transistor **6402**. In the driving transistor **6402**, the gate thereof is connected to a power supply line **6407** through the capacitor **6403**, a first electrode thereof is connected to the power supply line **6407**, and a second electrode thereof is connected to a first electrode (pixel electrode) of the light-emitting element **6404**. A second electrode of the light-emitting element **6404** corresponds to a common electrode **6408**. The common electrode **6408** is electrically connected to a common potential line provided over the same substrate, and the connection portion may be used as a common connection portion.
- (303) Note that the second electrode (common electrode **6408**) of the light-emitting element **6404** is set to a low power supply potential. Note that the low power supply potential is a potential satisfying the low power supply potential a high power supply potential with reference to the high

power supply potential that is set on the power supply line **6407**. As the low power supply potential, GND, 0 V, or the like may be employed, for example. The difference between the high power supply potential and the low power supply potential is applied to the light-emitting element **6404** so that current flows through the light-emitting element **6404**, whereby the light-emitting element **6404** emits light. Thus, each potential is set so that the difference between the high power supply potential and the low power supply potential is greater than or equal to a forward threshold voltage of the light-emitting element **6404**.

- (304) When the gate capacitance of the driving transistor **6402** is used as a substitute for the capacitor **6403**, the capacitor **6403** can be omitted. The gate capacitance of the driving transistor **6402** may be formed between the channel region and the gate electrode.
- (305) In the case of using a voltage-input voltage driving method, a video signal is input to the gate of the driving transistor **6402** so that the driving transistor **6402** is in either of two states of being sufficiently turned on and turned off. That is, the driving transistor **6402** operates in a linear region. A voltage higher than the voltage of the power supply line **6407** is applied to the gate of the driving transistor **6402** so that the driving transistor **6402** operates in a linear region. Note that a voltage higher than or equal to the following is applied to the signal line **6405**: power supply line voltage+V.sub.th of the driving transistor **6402**.
- (306) In the case of performing analog grayscale driving instead of digital time grayscale driving, the same pixel configuration as FIG. **14** can be employed by changing signal input.
- (307) In the case of performing analog grayscale driving, voltage higher than or equal to the following is applied to the gate of the driving transistor **6402**: forward voltage of the light-emitting element **6404**+V.sub.th of the driving transistor **6402**. The forward voltage of the light-emitting element **6404** refers to voltage to obtain a desired luminance, and includes at least forward threshold voltage. By input of a video signal which enables the driving transistor **6402** to operate in a saturation region, it is possible to feed current to the light-emitting element **6404**. In order that the driving transistor **6402** can operate in the saturation region, the potential of the power supply line **6407** is set higher than a gate potential of the driving transistor **6402**. When an analog video signal is used, it is possible to feed current to the light-emitting element **6404** in accordance with the video signal and perform analog grayscale driving.
- (308) Note that the pixel configuration is not limited to that illustrated in FIG. **14**. For example, the pixel illustrated in FIG. **14** may further include a switch, a resistor, a capacitor, a transistor, a logic circuit, or the like.
- (309) Next, structures of the light-emitting element will be described with reference to FIGS. **15**A to **15**C. A cross-sectional structure of a pixel will be described by taking an n-channel driving transistor as an example. A transistor **7011**, a transistor **7021**, and a transistor **7001** which are driving transistors used for semiconductor devices illustrated in FIGS. **15**A, **15**B, and **15**C, respectively, can be manufactured in a manner similar to that of the transistor described in Embodiment 1, and are highly reliable transistors each including an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film as an oxide semiconductor layer.
- (310) In order to extract light emitted from the light-emitting element, at least one of the anode and the cathode is required to transmit light. A transistor and a light-emitting element are formed over a substrate. A light-emitting element can have a top emission structure in which light is extracted through the surface opposite to the substrate, a bottom emission structure in which light is extracted through the surface on the substrate side, or a dual emission structure in which light is extracted through the surface opposite to the substrate and the surface on the substrate side. The pixel configuration of the present invention can be applied to a light-emitting element having any of these emission structures.
- (311) A light-emitting element having a bottom emission structure will be described with reference to FIG. **15**A.
- (312) FIG. **15**A is a cross-sectional view of a pixel in the case where the driving transistor **7011** is

- of an n-type and light is emitted from a light-emitting element **7012** to a first electrode **7013** side. In FIG. **15**A, the first electrode **7013** of the light-emitting element **7012** is formed over a conductive film **7017** having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light which is electrically connected to a drain electrode layer of the driving transistor **7011**, and an EL layer **7014** and a second electrode **7015** are stacked in that order over the first electrode **7013**.
- (313) As the conductive film **7017** having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light, a conductive film having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light such as a film of indium oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium zinc oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide, indium zinc oxide, or indium tin oxide to which silicon oxide is added can be used.
- (314) The first electrode **7013** of the light-emitting element can be formed using various materials. For example, in the case where the first electrode **7013** is used as a cathode, a material having a low work function, for example, an alkali metal such as Li or Cs, an alkaline-earth metal such as Mg, Ca, or Sr, an alloy containing any of these (Mg:Ag, Al:Li, or the like), a rare-earth metal such as Yb or Er, or the like, is preferably used. In FIG. **15**A, the thickness of the first electrode **7013** is such that the first electrode transmits light (preferably, approximately 5 nm to 30 nm). For example, an aluminum film having a thickness of 20 nm is used for the first electrode **7013**.
- (315) Note that the conductive film having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light and the aluminum film may be stacked and then selectively etched, so that the conductive film **7017** having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light and the first electrode **7013** may be formed. In this case, the etching can be performed using the same mask, which is preferable.
- (316) A partition **7019** is formed in the protective insulating layer **7035** and the insulating layer **7032** and over a contact hole which reaches the drain electrode layer, provided the conductive film **7017** therebetween. The peripheral portion of the first electrode **7013** may be covered with a partition. The partition **7019** is formed using an organic resin film such as polyimide, an acrylic resin, polyamide, or an epoxy resin, an inorganic insulating film, or organic polysiloxane. It is particularly preferable that the partition **7019** be formed using a photosensitive resin material to have an opening over the first electrode **7013** so that a sidewall of the opening is formed as an inclined surface with continuous curvature. In the case where a photosensitive resin material is used for the partition **7019**, a step of forming a resist mask can be omitted.
- (317) The EL layer **7014** formed over the first electrode **7013** and the partition **7019** may be formed using a single layer or a plurality of layers stacked as long as it includes at least a light-emitting layer. When the EL layer **7014** is formed using a plurality of layers, the EL layer **7014** is formed by stacking an electron-injection layer, an electron-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, a hole-transport layer, and a hole-injection layer in that order over the first electrode **7013** functioning as a cathode. Note that not all of these layers need to be provided.
- (318) The stacking order is not limited to the above stacking order. The first electrode **7013** may function as an anode, and a hole-injection layer, a hole-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, an electron-transport layer, and an electron-injection layer may be stacked in that order over the first electrode **7013**. However, when power consumption is compared, it is preferable that the first electrode **7013** function as a cathode and an electron-injection layer, an electron-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, a hole-transport layer, and a hole-injection layer be stacked in that order over the first electrode **7013**, because an increase in voltage in the driver circuit portion can be suppressed and power consumption can be reduced.
- (319) As the second electrode **7015** formed over the EL layer **7014**, various materials can be employed. For example, in the case where the second electrode **7015** is used as an anode, a material having a high work function (specifically, a work function higher than or equal to 4.0 eV), such as ZrN, Ti, W, Ni, Pt, or Cr; or a light-transmitting conductive material such as ITO, IZO, or ZnO is preferably used. A light-blocking film **7016** is formed over the second electrode **7015** using, for

- example, a metal which blocks light, a metal which reflects light, or the like. In this embodiment, an ITO film is used for the second electrode **7015**, and a Ti film is used for the light-blocking film **7016**.
- (320) The light-emitting element **7012** corresponds to a region where the EL layer **7014** including a light-transmitting layer is provided between the first electrode **7013** and the second electrode **7015**. In the case of the element structure illustrated in FIG. **15**A, light is emitted from the light-emitting element **7012** to the first electrode **7013** side as indicated by an arrow.
- (321) Note that in FIG. **15**A, light emitted from the light-emitting element **7012** passes through a color filter layer **7033**, an insulating layer **7032**, an oxide insulating layer **7031**, a gate insulating layer **7030**, and a substrate **7010** and then is emitted.
- (322) The color filter layer **7033** is formed by a droplet discharge method such as an ink-jet method, a printing method, an etching method with the use of a photolithography technique, or the like.
- (323) The color filter layer **7033** is covered with an overcoat layer **7034**, and also covered with a protective insulating layer **7035**. Note that the overcoat layer **7034** having a thin thickness is illustrated in FIG. **15**A; however, the overcoat layer **7034** is formed using a resin material such as an acrylic resin and has a function of planarizing a surface having unevenness due to the color filter layer **7033**.
- (324) Next, a light-emitting element having a dual emission structure will be described with reference to FIG. **15**B.
- (325) In FIG. **15**B, a first electrode **7023** of a light-emitting element **7022** is formed over a conductive film **7027** having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light which is electrically connected to a drain electrode layer of the driving transistor **7021**, and an EL layer **7024** and a second electrode **7025** are stacked in that order over the first electrode **7023**.
- (326) For the conductive film **7027** having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light, a conductive film having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light of indium oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium zinc oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide, indium zinc oxide, indium tin oxide to which silicon oxide is added, or the like can be used.
- (327) The first electrode **7023** can be formed using various materials. For example, in the case where the first electrode **7023** is used as a cathode, a material having a low work function (specifically, less than or equal to 3.8 eV), an alkali metal such as Li or Cs; an alkaline-earth metal such as Mg, Ca, or Sr; an alloy containing any of these (Mg:Ag, Al:Li, or the like); a rare-earth metal such as Yb or Er; or the like is preferable. In this embodiment, the first electrode **7023** is used as a cathode and the first electrode **7023** is formed to a thickness such that the first electrode **7023** can transmit visible light (preferably, approximately 5 nm to 30 nm). For example, a 20-nm-thick aluminum film is used as the cathode.
- (328) Note that the conductive film having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light and the aluminum film may be stacked and then selectively etched, so that the conductive film **7027** having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light and the first electrode **7023** may be formed. In that case, etching can be performed with the use of the same mask, which is preferable.
- (329) A partition **7029** is formed in the protective insulating layer **7045** and the insulating layer **7042** and over a contact hole which reaches the drain electrode layer, provided the conductive film **7027** therebetween. The periphery of the first electrode **7023** may be covered with a partition. The partition **7029** is formed using an organic resin film such as polyimide, an acrylic resin, polyamide, or an epoxy resin; an inorganic insulating film; or organic polysiloxane. It is particularly preferable that the partition **7029** be formed using a photosensitive resin material to have an opening over the first electrode **7023** so that a sidewall of the opening is formed as an inclined surface with continuous curvature. In the case where a photosensitive resin material is used for the partition

- **7029**, a step of forming a resist mask can be omitted.
- (330) The EL layer **7024** formed over the first electrode **7023** and the partition **7029** may be formed using either a single layer or a plurality of layers stacked as long as it includes at least a light-emitting layer. When the EL layer **7024** is formed using a plurality of layers, the EL layer **7024** is formed by stacking an electron-injection layer, an electron-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, a hole-transport layer, and a hole-injection layer in that order over the first electrode **7023** functioning as a cathode. Note that not all of these layers need to be provided.
- (331) The stacking order is not limited to the above. The first electrode **7023** may be used as an anode, and a hole-injection layer, a hole-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, an electron-transport layer, and an electron-injection layer may be stacked in that order over the anode. However, for lower power consumption, it is preferable that the first electrode **7023** be used as a cathode and an electron-injection layer, an electron-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, a hole-transport layer, and a hole-injection layer be stacked in this order over the cathode.
- (332) In addition, the second electrode **7025** formed over the EL layer **7024** can be formed using a variety of materials. For example, when the second electrode **7025** is used as an anode, a material with a high work function or a transparent conductive material such as ITO, IZO, or ZnO is preferable. In this embodiment, the second electrode **7025** is formed using an ITO film including silicon oxide and is used as an anode.
- (333) The light-emitting element **7022** corresponds to a region where the EL layer **7024** including a light-emitting layer is provided between the first electrode **7023** and the second electrode **7025**. In the case of the element structure illustrated in FIG. **15**B, light emitted from the light-emitting element **7022** is emitted to both the second electrode **7025** side and the first electrode **7023** side as indicated by arrows.
- (334) Note that in FIG. **15**B, light emitted from the light-emitting element **7022** to the first electrode **7023** side passes through a color filter layer **7043**, an insulating layer **7042**, an oxide insulating layer **7041**, a gate insulating layer **7040**, and a substrate **7020** and then is emitted. (335) The color filter layer **7043** is formed by a droplet discharge method such as an ink-jet method, a printing method, an etching method with the use of a photolithography technique, or the like.
- (336) The color filter layer **7043** is covered with an overcoat layer **7044**, and also covered with a protective insulating layer **7045**.
- (337) Note that when a light-emitting element having a dual emission structure is used and full color display is performed on both display surfaces, light from the second electrode **7025** side does not pass through the color filter layer **7043**; therefore, a sealing substrate provided with another color filter layer is preferably provided over the second electrode **7025**.
- (338) Next, a light-emitting element having a top emission structure is described with reference to FIG. **15**C.
- (339) FIG. **15**C is a cross-sectional view of a pixel in the case where the transistor **7001**, which is a driving transistor, is of n-type and light is emitted from a light-emitting element **7002** to a second electrode **7005** side. In FIG. **15**C, a first electrode **7003** of the light-emitting element **7002** is formed to be electrically connected to the drain electrode layer of the driving transistor **7001**, and an EL layer **7004** and the second electrode **7005** are stacked in that order over the first electrode **7003**.
- (340) The first electrode **7003** can be formed using a variety of materials. For example, in the case where the first electrode **7003** is used as a cathode, a material having a low work function, for example, an alkali metal such as Li or Cs, an alkaline-earth metal such as Mg, Ca, or Sr, an alloy containing any of these (Mg:Ag, Al:Li, or the like), a rare-earth metal such as Yb or Er, or the like, is preferably used.
- (341) A partition **7009** is formed in the protective insulating layer **7052** and the insulating layer **7055** and over a contact hole which reaches the drain electrode layer, provided the conductive film

- **7003** therebetween. The periphery of the first electrode **7003** may be covered with a partition. The partition **7009** is formed using an organic resin film such as polyimide, an acrylic resin, polyamide, or an epoxy resin; an inorganic insulating film; or organic polysiloxane. It is particularly preferable that the partition **7009** be formed using a photosensitive resin material to have an opening over the first electrode **7003** so that a sidewall of the opening is inclined with continuous curvature. When the partition **7009** is formed using a photosensitive resin material, a step of forming a resist mask can be omitted.
- (342) The EL layer **7004** formed over the first electrode **7003** and the partition **7009** may be formed using either a single layer or a plurality of layers stacked as long as it includes at least a lightemitting layer. When the EL layer **7004** is formed using a plurality of layers, the EL layer **7004** is formed by stacking an electron-injection layer, an electron-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, a hole-transport layer, and a hole-injection layer in that order over the first electrode **7003** used as a cathode. Note that not all of these layers need to be provided.
- (343) The stacking order is not limited to the above stacking order, and a hole-injection layer, a hole-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, an electron-transport layer, and an electron-injection layer may be stacked in that order over the first electrode **7003** used as an anode.
- (344) In FIG. **15**C, a hole-injection layer, a hole-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, an electron-transport layer, and an electron-injection layer are stacked in that order over a stacked film in which a Ti film, an aluminum film, and a Ti film are stacked in that order, and thereover, a stacked layer of a Mg:Ag alloy thin film and ITO is formed.
- (345) However, in the case where the transistor **7001** is of an n-type, it is preferable that an electron-injection layer, an electron-transport layer, a light-emitting layer, a hole-transport layer, and a hole-injection layer be stacked in that order over the first electrode **7003**, because an increase in voltage in the driver circuit can be suppressed and power consumption can be reduced. (346) The second electrode **7005** is formed using a conductive material having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light, and for example, a conductive film having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light of indium oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium zinc oxide containing tungsten oxide, indium oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide containing titanium oxide, indium tin oxide, indium zinc oxide, indium tin oxide to which silicon oxide is added, or the like can be used.
- (347) The light-emitting element **7002** corresponds to a region where the EL layer **7004** is provided between the first electrode **7003** and the second electrode **7005**. In the case of the pixel illustrated in FIG. **15**C, light is emitted from the light-emitting element **7002** to the second electrode **7005** side as indicated by an arrow.
- (348) In FIG. **15**C, the drain electrode layer of the transistor **7001** is electrically connected to the first electrode **7003** through a contact hole provided in an oxide insulating layer **7051**, a protective insulating layer **7052**, and an insulating layer **7055**. A planarizing insulating layer **7053** can be formed using a resin material such as polyimide, an acrylic resin, benzocyclobutene, polyamide, or an epoxy resin. In addition to such resin materials, it is also possible to use a low-dielectric constant material (low-k material), a siloxane-based resin, phosphosilicate glass (PSG), borophosphosilicate glass (BPSG), or the like. Note that the planarization insulating layer **7053** may be formed by stacking a plurality of insulating films formed of these materials. There is no particular limitation on the method for forming the planarization insulating layer **7053**, and the planarization insulating layer **7053** can be formed, depending on the material, using a method such as a sputtering method, an SOG method, spin coating, dip coating, spray coating, or a droplet discharge method (such as an inkjet method, screen printing, offset printing, or the like), or a tool (equipment) such as a doctor knife, a roll coater, a curtain coater, or a knife coater. (349) In the structure of FIG. 15C, when full color display is performed, for example, the lightemitting element **7002** is used as a green light-emitting element, one of adjacent light-emitting elements is used as a red light-emitting element, and the other is used as a blue light-emitting

- element. Alternatively, a light-emitting display device capable of full color display may be manufactured using four kinds of light-emitting elements, which include white light-emitting elements in addition to three kinds of light-emitting elements.
- (350) In the structure of FIG. **15**C, a light-emitting display device capable of full color display may be manufactured in such a way that all of a plurality of light-emitting elements which is arranged is white light-emitting elements and a sealing substrate having a color filter or the like is arranged on the light-emitting element **7002**. A material which exhibits light of a single color such as white can be formed and combined with a color filter or a color conversion layer, whereby full color display can be performed.
- (351) Needless to say, display of monochromatic light can also be performed. For example, a lighting device may be formed with the use of white light emission, or an area-color light-emitting device may be formed with the use of a single color light emission.
- (352) If necessary, an optical film such as a polarizing film including a circularly polarizing plate may be provided.
- (353) Although an organic EL element is described here as a light-emitting element, an inorganic EL element can also be provided as a light-emitting element.
- (354) Note that the example is described in which a transistor which controls the driving of a light-emitting element (a driving transistor) is electrically connected to the light-emitting element; however, a structure may be employed in which a transistor for current control is connected between the driving transistor and the light-emitting element.
- (355) A semiconductor device described in this embodiment is not limited to the structures illustrated in FIGS. **15**A to **15**C and can be modified in various ways based on the technical spirit of the present invention.
- (356) Next, the appearance and a cross section of a light-emitting display panel (also referred to as a light-emitting panel) which is an embodiment of a semiconductor device to which the transistors described in Embodiment 1 are applied will be described with reference to FIGS. **16**A and **16**B. FIG. **16**A is a plan view of a panel in which a transistor and a light-emitting element are sealed between a first substrate and a second substrate with a sealant. FIG. **16**B is a cross-sectional view taken along line H-I of FIG. **16**A.
- (357) A sealant **4505** is provided to surround a pixel portion **4502**, a signal line driver circuit **4503***a*, a signal line driver circuit **4503***b*, a scan line driver circuit **4504***a*, and a scan line driver circuit **4504***b*, which are provided over a first substrate **4501**. In addition, a second substrate **4506** is provided over the pixel portion **4502**, the signal line driver circuits **4503***a* and **4503***b*, and the scan line driver circuits **4503***a* and **4504***b*. Accordingly, the pixel portion **4502**, the signal line driver circuits **4503***a* and **4503***b*, and the scan line driver circuits **4504***a* and **4504***b* are sealed together with a filler **4507**, by the first substrate **4501**, the sealant **4505**, and the second substrate **4506**. It is preferable that a display device be thus packaged (sealed) with a protective film (such as a bonding film or an ultraviolet curable resin film) or a cover material with high air-tightness and little degasification so that the display device is not exposed to the outside air.
- (358) The pixel portion **4502**, the signal line driver circuits **4503***a* and **4503***b*, and the scan line driver circuits **4504***a* and **4504***b* formed over the first substrate **4501** each include a plurality of transistors, and a transistor **4510** included in the pixel portion **4502** and a transistor **4509** included in the signal line driver circuit **4503***a* are illustrated as an example in FIG. **16**B.
- (359) For each of the transistors **4509** and **4510**, the highly reliable transistor described in Embodiment 1 which includes an In—Ga—Zn—O-based film as an oxide semiconductor layer can be applied. In this embodiment, the transistors **4509** and **4510** are n-channel transistors.
- (360) A conductive layer **4540** is provided over an insulating layer **4544** in a portion which overlaps with the channel formation region of the oxide semiconductor layer of the transistor **4509** for the driver circuit. When the conductive layer **4540** is provided in a portion which overlaps with the channel formation region of the oxide semiconductor layer, the amount of shift in the threshold

- voltage of the transistor **4509** between before and after a BT test can be reduced. The conductive layer **4540** may have a potential which is the same as or different from that of the gate electrode layer of the transistor **4509**, and can function as a second gate electrode layer. The potential of the conductive layer **4540** may be GND, 0 V or in a floating state.
- (361) Reference numeral **4511** denotes a light-emitting element, and a first electrode layer **4517** that is a pixel electrode included in the light-emitting element **4511** is electrically connected to a source electrode layer or a drain electrode layer of the transistor **4510**. Note that the structure of the light-emitting element **4511** is not limited to the structure described in this embodiment, which includes the first electrode layer **4517**, an electroluminescent layer **4512**, and a second electrode layer **4513**. The structure of the light-emitting element **4511** can be changed as appropriate depending on the direction in which light is extracted from the light-emitting element **4511**, or the like.
- (362) A partition **4520** is formed using an organic resin film, an inorganic insulating film, or organic polysiloxane. It is particularly preferable that the partition **4520** be formed of a photosensitive material to have an opening over the first electrode layer **4517** so that a sidewall of the opening is formed as an inclined surface with continuous curvature.
- (363) The electroluminescent layer **4512** may be formed using a single layer or a plurality of layers stacked.
- (364) A protective film may be formed over the second electrode layer **4513** and the partition **4520** in order to prevent oxygen, hydrogen, moisture, carbon dioxide, or the like from entering the light-emitting element **4511**. As the protective film, a silicon nitride film, a silicon nitride oxide film, a DLC (diamond-like carbon) film, or the like can be formed.
- (365) In addition, a variety of signals and potentials are supplied to the signal line driver circuits **4503***a* and **4503***b*, the scan line driver circuits **4504***a* and **4504***b*, or the pixel portion **4502** from an FPC **4518***a* and an FPC **4518***b*.
- (366) In this embodiment, a connection terminal electrode **4515** is formed from the same conductive film as the first electrode layer **4517** included in the light-emitting element **4511**, and a terminal electrode **4516** is formed from the same conductive film as the source and drain electrode layers included in the transistors **4509** and **4510**.
- (367) The connection terminal electrode **4515** is electrically connected to a terminal included in the FPC **4518***a* through an anisotropic conductive film **4519**.
- (368) The substrate located in the direction in which light is extracted from the light-emitting element **4511** needs to have a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light. In that case, a material having a light-transmitting property with respect to visible light such as a glass plate, a plastic plate, a polyester film, or an acrylic resin film is used.
- (369) As the filler **4507**, an ultraviolet curable resin or a thermosetting resin can be used, in addition to an inert gas such as nitrogen or argon. For example, PVC (polyvinyl chloride), an acrylic resin, polyimide, an epoxy resin, a silicone resin, PVB (polyvinyl butyral), or EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate) can be used. In this embodiment, nitrogen is used as the filler.
- (370) In addition, if needed, an optical film such as a polarizing plate, a circularly polarizing plate (including an elliptically polarizing plate), a retardation plate (a quarter-wave plate or a half-wave plate), or a color filter may be provided as appropriate on a light-emitting surface of the light-emitting element. Further, the polarizing plate or the circularly polarizing plate may be provided with an anti-reflection film. For example, anti-glare treatment by which reflected light can be diffused by projections and depressions on the surface so as to reduce the glare can be performed. (371) The signal line driver circuits **4503***a* and **4503***b* and the scan line driver circuits **4504***a* and
- **4504***b* may be mounted as driver circuits formed using a single crystal semiconductor film or a polycrystalline semiconductor film over a substrate separately prepared. Alternatively, only the signal line driver circuits or part thereof, or only the scan line driver circuits or part thereof may be separately formed and mounted. This embodiment is not limited to the structure illustrated in FIGS.

## **16**A and **16**B.

- (372) Through the above process, a highly reliable light-emitting display device (display panel) as a semiconductor device can be manufactured.
- (373) Note that the structure described in this embodiment can be combined with any of the structures described in the other embodiments as appropriate.

Embodiment 9

- (374) A semiconductor device to which the transistors described in Embodiment 1 are applied can be used as electronic paper. Electronic paper can be used for electronic devices of a variety of fields as long as they can display data. For example, electronic paper can be applied to an electronic book reader (e-book), a poster, an advertisement in a vehicle such as a train, displays of various cards such as a credit card, and the like. Examples of the electronic devices are illustrated in FIGS. **17**A and **17**B and FIG. **18**.
- (375) FIG. **17**A illustrates a poster **2631** formed using electronic paper. In the case where an advertising medium is printed paper, the advertisement is replaced by manpower; however, by using electronic paper, the advertising display can be changed in a short time. Further, an image can be stably displayed without display deterioration. Note that the poster may have a configuration capable of wirelessly transmitting and receiving data.
- (376) FIG. **17**B illustrates an advertisement **2632** in a vehicle such as a train. In the case where an advertising medium is printed paper, the advertisement is replaced by manpower; however, by using electronic paper, the advertising display can be changed in a short time without a lot of manpower. Further an image can be stably displayed without display deterioration. Note that the advertisement in a vehicle may have a configuration capable of wirelessly transmitting and receiving data.
- (377) FIG. **18** illustrates an example of an electronic book reader. For example, an electronic book reader **2700** includes two housings, a housing **2701** and a housing **2703**. The housing **2701** and the housing **2703** are combined with a hinge **2711** so that the electronic book reader **2700** can be opened and closed with the hinge **2711** as an axis. With such a structure, the electronic book reader **2700** can be operated like a paper book.
- (378) A display portion **2705** and a display portion **2707** are incorporated in the housing **2701** and the housing **2703**, respectively. The display portion **2705** and the display portion **2707** may display one image or different images. In the case where the display portion **2705** and the display portion **2707** display different images, for example, a display portion on the right side (the display portion **2705** in FIG. **18**) can display text and a display portion on the left side (the display portion **2707** in FIG. **18**) can display graphics.
- (379) FIG. **18** illustrates an example in which the housing **2701** is provided with an operation portion and the like. For example, the housing **2701** is provided with a power switch **2721**, an operation key **2723**, a speaker **2725**, and the like. With the operation key **2723**, pages can be turned. Note that a keyboard, a pointing device, and the like may be provided on the same surface as the display portion of the housing. Further, an external connection terminal (an earphone terminal, a USB terminal, a terminal that can be connected to various cables such as an AC adapter and a USB cable, or the like), a recording medium insertion portion, and the like may be provided on the back surface or the side surface of the housing. Further, the electronic book reader **2700** may have a function of an electronic dictionary.
- (380) The electronic book reader **2700** may have a configuration capable of wirelessly transmitting and receiving data. A structure may be employed in which a desired book data or the like is purchased and downloaded from an electronic book server wirelessly.
- (381) Note that the structure described in this embodiment can be combined with any of the structures described in the other embodiments as appropriate.

Embodiment 10

(382) The semiconductor device including the transistors described in Embodiment 1 can be

- applied to a variety of electronic devices (including game machines). Examples of such electronic devices are a television device (also referred to as a television or a television receiver), a monitor of a computer or the like, a camera such as a digital camera or a digital video camera, a digital photo frame, a mobile phone (also referred to as a cellular phone or a mobile phone device), a portable game console, a portable information terminal, an audio playback device, a large-sized game machine such as a pinball machine, and the like.
- (383) FIG. **19**A illustrates an example of a television device. In a television device **9600**, a display portion **9603** is incorporated in a housing **9601**. The display portion **9603** can display images. Here, the housing **9601** is supported by a stand **9605**.
- (384) The television device **9600** can be operated with an operation switch of the housing **9601** or a separate remote controller **9610**. Channels can be switched and volume can be controlled with operation keys **9609** of the remote controller **9610**, whereby an image displayed on the display portion **9603** can be controlled. Moreover, the remote controller **9610** may be provided with a display portion **9607** for displaying data output from the remote controller **9610**.
- (385) Note that the television device **9600** is provided with a receiver, a modem, and the like. With the receiver, general TV broadcasts can be received. Moreover, when the display device is connected to a communication network with or without wires via the modem, one-way (from a sender to a receiver) or two-way (e.g., between a sender and a receiver or between receivers) information communication can be performed.
- (386) FIG. **19**B illustrates an example of a digital photo frame. For example, in a digital photo frame **9700**, a display portion **9703** is incorporated in a housing **9701**. The display portion **9703** can display a variety of images. For example, the display portion **9703** can display image data taken with a digital camera or the like and function as a normal photo frame.
- (387) Note that the digital photo frame **9700** is provided with an operation portion, an external connection terminal (a USB terminal, a terminal connectable to a variety of cables such as a USB cable), a recording medium insertion portion, and the like. Although these components may be provided on the same surface as the display portion, it is preferable to provide them on the side surface or the back surface for design aesthetics. For example, a memory that stores image data taken with a digital camera is inserted into the recording medium insertion portion of the digital photo frame **9700** and the data is loaded, whereby the image can be displayed on the display portion **9703**.
- (388) The digital photo frame **9700** may be configured to transmit and receive data wirelessly. Through wireless communication, desired image data can be loaded to be displayed. (389) FIG. **20**A illustrates a portable game console including two housings, a housing **9881** and a housing **9891** which are jointed with a joint portion **9893** so that the portable game console can be opened or folded. A display portion **9882** and a display portion **9883** are incorporated in the housing **9881** and the housing **9891**, respectively. In addition, the portable game console illustrated in FIG. 20A is provided with a speaker portion 9884, a recording medium insertion portion 9886, an LED lamp 9890, input means (operation keys 9885, a connection terminal 9887, a sensor 9888 (having a function of measuring force, displacement, position, speed, acceleration, angular velocity, rotation number, distance, light, liquid, magnetism, temperature, chemical substance, sound, time, hardness, electric field, current, voltage, electric power, radial ray, flow rate, humidity, gradient, vibration, smell, or infrared ray), and a microphone **9889**), and the like. Needless to say, the structure of the portable game console is not limited to the above and another structure which is provided with at least a semiconductor device according to the present invention can be employed. The portable game console may include an additional accessory as appropriate. The portable game console illustrated in FIG. **20**A has a function of reading a program or data stored in a recording medium to display it on the display portion, and a function of sharing data with another portable game console via wireless communication. Note that a function of the portable game console illustrated in FIG. **20**A is not limited to those described above, and the portable game console can

have a variety of functions.

- (390) FIG. **20**B illustrates an example of a slot machine which is a large-sized game machine. In a slot machine **9900**, a display portion **9903** is incorporated in a housing **9901**. In addition, the slot machine **9900** includes an operation means such as a start lever or a stop switch, a coin slot, a speaker, and the like. Needless to say, the structure of the slot machine **9900** is not limited to the above and another structure which is provided with at least the semiconductor device according to the present invention may be employed. The slot machine **9900** may include an additional accessory as appropriate.
- (391) FIG. **21**A illustrates an example of a mobile phone. A mobile phone **1000** includes a housing **1001** in which a display portion **1002** is incorporated, an operation button **1003**, an external connection port **1004**, a speaker **1005**, a microphone **1006**, and the like.
- (392) Information can be input to the mobile phone **1000** illustrated in FIG. **21**A by touching the display portion **1002** with a finger or the like. Moreover, users can make a call or write an e-mail by touching the display portion **1002** with their fingers or the like.
- (393) There are mainly three screen modes of the display portion **1002**. The first mode is a display mode mainly for displaying images. The second mode is an input mode mainly for inputting information such as text. The third mode is a display-and-input mode in which two modes of the display mode and the input mode are combined.
- (394) For example, in the case of making a call or writing an e-mail, the display portion **1002** may be placed into a text input mode mainly for inputting text, and characters displayed on a screen can be input. In this case, it is preferable to display a keyboard or number buttons on almost the entire area of the screen of the display portion **1002**.
- (395) When a detection device including a sensor which detects inclination, such as a gyroscope or an acceleration sensor, is provided inside the mobile phone **1000**, display on the screen of the display portion **1002** can be automatically switched by detecting the direction of the mobile phone **1000** (whether the mobile phone **1000** is placed horizontally or vertically for a landscape mode or a portrait mode).
- (396) Further, the screen modes are switched by touching the display portion **1002** or operating the operation button **1003** of the housing **1001**. Alternatively, the screen modes can be switched depending on the kinds of image displayed on the display portion **1002**. For example, when a signal for an image displayed on the display portion is data of moving images, the screen mode is switched to the display mode. When the signal is text data, the screen mode is switched to the input mode.
- (397) Further, in the input mode, a signal is detected by an optical sensor in the display portion **1002** and if input by touching the display portion **1002** is not performed for a certain period, the screen mode may be controlled so as to be switched from the input mode to the display mode. (398) The display portion **1002** can also function as an image sensor. For example, an image of a palm print, a fingerprint, or the like is taken when the display portion **1002** is touched with the palm or the finger, whereby personal authentication can be performed. Moreover, when a backlight or sensing light source which emits near-infrared light is provided in the display portion, an image of finger veins, palm veins, or the like can be taken.
- (399) FIG. **21**B illustrates another example of a mobile phone. The mobile phone in FIG. **21**B has a display device **9410** provided with a housing **9411** including a display portion **9412** and operation buttons **9413**, and a communication device **9400** provided with a housing **9401** including operation buttons **9402**, an external input terminal **9403**, a microphone **9404**, a speaker **9405**, and a light-emitting portion **9406** that emits light when a phone call is received. The display device **9410** having a display function can be detachably attached to the communication device **9400** having a phone function in two directions represented by the arrows. Thus, the display device **9410** and the communication device **9400** can be attached to each other along their short sides or long sides. In addition, when only the display function is needed, the display device **9410** can be detached from

the communication device **9400** and used alone. Images or input information can be transmitted or received by wireless or wire communication between the communication device **9400** and the display device **9410**, each of which has a rechargeable battery.

- (400) Note that the structure described in this embodiment can be combined with any of the structures described in the other embodiments as appropriate.
- (401) This application is based on Japanese Patent Application serial no. 2009-255535 filed with Japan Patent Office on Nov. 6, 2009, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

# **Claims**

- 1. A light-emitting device comprising: a driving transistor; a light-emitting element; a color filter layer; an insulating layer; and a resin layer, wherein the light-emitting element comprises: a first electrode; a light-emitting layer over the first electrode; and a second electrode over the lightemitting layer, wherein the first electrode is electrically connected to the driving transistor, wherein light emitted from the light-emitting element is configured to pass through the first electrode and the color filter layer, wherein the insulating layer is below the color filter layer, wherein the resin layer is over the color filter layer, wherein the resin layer comprises a first contact hole, wherein the insulating layer comprises a second contact hole, wherein the first electrode is electrically connected to a conductive layer in a region that the first contact hole and the second contact hole overlap each other, wherein the conductive layer is electrically connected to one of a source electrode and a drain electrode of the driving transistor, wherein an upper surface of the insulating layer is in contact with a bottom surface of the resin layer in a peripheral region of the first contact hole, wherein the driving transistor comprises: an oxide semiconductor layer; a first gate electrode below the oxide semiconductor layer; and a second gate electrode over the oxide semiconductor layer, wherein the conductive layer is in contact with a bottom surface of the insulating layer, wherein the second gate electrode is in contact with the bottom surface of the insulating layer, and wherein the oxide semiconductor layer and the color filter layer overlap each other.
- 2. The light-emitting device according to claim 1, wherein the conductive layer is electrically connected to the one of the source electrode and the drain electrode of the driving transistor through a third contact hole, and wherein the second contact hole and a center of the third contact hole overlap each other.
- 3. The light-emitting device according to claim 2, further comprising an organic resin layer, wherein the organic resin layer comprises a region that is below the light-emitting layer and is over the first electrode, wherein the organic resin layer and the first contact hole overlap each other, wherein the organic resin layer and the second contact hole overlap each other, and wherein the organic resin layer and the third contact hole overlap each other.
- 4. A light-emitting device comprising: a driving transistor; a light-emitting element; a color filter layer; an insulating layer; and a resin layer, wherein the light-emitting element comprises: a first electrode; a light-emitting layer over the first electrode; and a second electrode over the light-emitting layer, wherein the first electrode is electrically connected to the driving transistor, wherein light emitted from the light-emitting element is configured to pass through the first electrode and the color filter layer, wherein the insulating layer is below the color filter layer, wherein the resin layer comprises a first contact hole, wherein the insulating layer comprises a second contact hole, wherein the first electrode is electrically connected to a conductive layer in a region that the first contact hole and the second contact hole overlap each other, wherein the conductive layer is electrically connected to one of a source electrode and a drain electrode of the driving transistor, wherein an upper surface of the insulating layer is in contact with a bottom surface of the resin layer in a peripheral region of the first contact hole, wherein the insulating layer comprises a region inside the first contact hole, wherein the

driving transistor comprises: an oxide semiconductor layer; a first gate electrode below the oxide semiconductor layer; and a second gate electrode over the oxide semiconductor layer, wherein the conductive layer is in contact with a bottom surface of the insulating layer, wherein the second gate electrode is in contact with the bottom surface of the insulating layer, and wherein the oxide semiconductor layer and the color filter layer overlap each other.

- 5. The light-emitting device according to claim 4, wherein the conductive layer is electrically connected to the one of the source electrode and the drain electrode of the driving transistor through a third contact hole, and wherein the second contact hole and a center of the third contact hole overlap each other.
- 6. The light-emitting device according to claim 5, further comprising an organic resin layer, wherein the organic resin layer comprises a region that is below the light-emitting layer and is over the first electrode, wherein the organic resin layer and the first contact hole overlap each other, wherein the organic resin layer and the second contact hole overlap each other, and wherein the organic resin layer and the third contact hole overlap each other.